

# AGENDA REGULAR BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 5, 2022 – 10:00 A.M.

GCTD ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITY 1901 AUTO CENTER DRIVE OXNARD, CA 93036-7966 www.GoldCoastTransit.org

The meeting will be via ZOOM Webinar <a href="https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87085222407">https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87085222407</a>

DUE TO THE STATE AND LOCAL STATE OF EMERGENCY RESULTING FROM THE THREAT OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19), GOVERNOR NEWSOM HAS ISSUED EXECUTIVE ORDER N-29-20 IN WHICH SECTION 3 SUPERSEDES PARAGRAPH 11 OF EXECUTIVE ORDER N-25-20 (ISSUED ON MARCH 12, 2020). THIS NEW ORDER ALLOWS THE DISTRICT TO HOLD BOARD MEETINGS VIA TELECONFERENCING AND ALLOWS FOR MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC TO OBSERVE AND ADDRESS THE MEETING TELEPHONICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY.

MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE BOARD MEETING BY EMAILING THEIR PUBLIC COMMENTS TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO 9:00 AM ON JANUARY 5, 2022. IN ADDITION, MEMBERS MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING BY LOGGING INTO ZOOM HERE ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC REQUESTING ACCOMMODATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS MEETING VIA PHONE, MAY CONTACT THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO 9:00 AM ON JANUARY 5, 2022 AT 805-483-3959 X 160 OR ADELGADO@GCTD.ORG.

## **CALL TO ORDER**

#### **ROLL CALL**

Chair – Bryan MacDonald, City of Oxnard Vice Chair – Matt LaVere, County of Ventura Director – Mike Johnson, City of Ventura Director – Richard Rollins, City of Port Hueneme Director – Randy Haney, City of Ojai

## **CEREMONIAL CALENDAR**

- Pledge of Allegiance
- Employee Recognition
  - Louis Annino, Operator/10 years
  - Manuel Ayala, Operator/10 years
  - James White, Operator/10 years
  - Johnny Zaragoza, Operator/Million Mile
  - Robert Magana, Transit Supervisor/10years

#### **Gold Coast Transit District**

Board of Directors Meeting January 5, 2022

Page 2 of 3

#### **GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

At this time, the Gold Coast Transit District Board of Directors will consider public comment for business matters that are not on the agenda. Each speaker is limited to three (3) minutes. The presiding officer shall enforce the time limit. Such matters cannot be discussed by the Board at the time of presentation but may be referred to the general manager/secretary for administrative action or public report at a later meeting or scheduled on a subsequent agenda for consideration. This rule shall not prohibit a member of the Board, at this time, from briefly responding to a public statement, or question or proposed initiative, as provided in Government Code Section 54954.2. Speakers are requested to complete a green speaker form, available from the Clerk of the Board, and file it with the Clerk before speaking.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS' REPORTS**

## **GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT**

**AGENDA REVIEW** - Any changes to the agenda may be made at this time.

#### CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Consider Approval of Minutes of December 1, 2021, Board of Directors Meeting
- 2. Consider Approval of Expenditures for the Months of July to October 2021
- 3. Consider Approval of Treasurer's Report for the Months of July to October 2021
- 4. Consider Approval of Budget Income Statement for Months Ending July to October 31, 2021
- **5.** Consider Approval of Financial Statements & Schedule of Money Transfers for the Months of July to October 2021
- 6. Report of Contracts Awarded Marlena Kohler, Purchasing Manager
- 7. Consider Reconfirming Resolution 2021-09 Authorizing Virtual Board and Committee Meetings Pursuant to AB 361 - Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

# FORMAL ITEMS - PUBLIC COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS

The GCTD Board of Directors will consider public comment on any item appearing on the agenda at the time that agenda item has been called by the presiding officer and after the staff report has been given. Each speaker is limited to five (5) minutes comment total on all agenda items. Speakers are requested to complete a green speaker form, available from the Clerk of the Board or on the speaker's podium, and file it with the Clerk before speaking.

- 8. Consider Approval of a Contract Extension with Steven P. Brown, General Manager for a Period of 3 months to no later than March 30, 2022 or when a New General Manager is employed by the District Steven C. DeBaun, General Counsel
- 9. Consider Approval of the Selection of Respondents Identified by RFQ 21-15 to
  Proceed with the Request for Proposal for the 301 East 3rd Street Property Marlena
  Kohler, Purchasing Manager

#### **Gold Coast Transit District**

Board of Directors Meeting January 5, 2022

Page 3 of 3

# **INFORMATIONAL ITEMS**

- 10. Receive and File Six Month Late Night Safe Rides Service Update Margaret Schoep, Paratransit & Special Projects Manager & Robert Lucio, Mobility Management Coordinator
- 11. Receive Update on Zero Emissions Transition Plan with Presentation on Initial Findings by Stantec James Beck, Director of Operations and Maintenance
- 12. Future Agenda Items Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

# **CLOSED SESSION**

**13.**CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS – Agency designated representatives: General Manager or designee – Employee organization: SEIU

The next regular meeting of the GCTD Board of Directors will be held on **FEBRUARY 2, 2022** at 10:00 A.M. via Zoom Webinar. Copies of administrative reports relating to the Board agenda are available on-line at <a href="https://www.GoldCoastTransit.org">www.GoldCoastTransit.org</a> or from the Clerk of the Board, Gold Coast Transit District, 1901 Auto Center Drive, Oxnard, CA, 93036-7966.

IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, IF YOU NEED SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING, PLEASE CONTACT THE CLERK OF THE BOARD AT (805) 483-3959, Ext. 160, OR E-MAIL <a href="mailto:adelgado@gctd.org">adelgado@gctd.org</a> OR THROUGH THE CALIFORNIA RELAY SERVICE AT 711. NOTIFICATION 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE MEETING WILL ENABLE GCTD TO MAKE REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS TO ENSURE ACCESSIBILITY TO THE MEETING.



# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 2021 – 10:00 A.M. THIS MEETING WAS HELD VIA-ZOOM

# **Call to Order**

Chair Randy Haney called the regular meeting of the Board of Directors of Gold Coast Transit District to order at 10:00 AM at the GCTD Administrative Facility, 1901 Auto Center Drive, Oxnard, California and via Zoom. Due to COVID-19 this meeting was also made Via-Zoom for the public.

# Roll Call Present- via Zoom

Chair – Randy Haney – City of Ojai – Present in person Vice Chair – Bryan MacDonald – City of Oxnard Director – Mike Johnson – City of Ventura Director – Richard Rollins – City of Port Hueneme Director – Matt LaVere – County of Ventura

## Staff Present - via Zoom

Steven Brown, General Manager
Haviva Shane, General Counsel
Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager
James Beck, Director of Operations & Maintenance
Margaret Schoep, Paratransit & Special Projects Manager
Angie Delgado, Clerk of the Board

#### Ceremonial Calendar

The pledge of allegiance was led by Mr. Johnson

# **Employee Recognition**

- Service Award 30 years Rigo Nava
- o 1 Million Mile Club Hatim Ghazi

Members of the Board congratulated and thanked Mr. Nava on his retirement and years of service.

# **General Public Comment**

Lupe Juarez, and Jeremy Adams spoke during the public comment period.

# **Board of Directors Reports**

None

# **General Manager Reports**

Mr. Brown provided the Board Members with the updated General Managers report and upcoming announcements, Holiday bus on the road and headed to the Collection for the Stuff the Bus, all day fun event. Mr. Brown encouraged everyone to stop by and donate an unwrapped toy!

# **Consent Agenda**

- 1. Consider Approval of Minutes of November 2021 Board of Directors Meeting
- 2. Report of Contracts Awarded Marlena Kohler, Purchasing Manager and DBE Officer
- 3. Consider Reconfirming Resolution 2021-09 Authorizing Virtual Board and Committee Meetings Pursuant to AB 361

Director Rollins moved to approve Consent Agenda Items 1 through 3. Vice Chair MacDonald seconded the motion.

The motion passed unanimously.

# FORMAL ITEMS - PUBLIC COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS

The Gold Coast Transit District Board of Directors will consider public comment on any item appearing on the agenda at the time that agenda item has been called by the presiding officer and after the staff report has been given. Each speaker is limited to three (3) minutes comment total on all agenda items. Members of the public must submit their request by email to the Clerk of the Board prior to 9am on the day of the Board Meeting.

**4.** Election of Board Officers for 2022 – Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

Director Rollins nominated Vice Chair MacDonald to be GCTD's Chair for calendar year 2022, and Vice Chair MacDonald nominated Director LaVere for Vice-Chair. The motion was seconded by Vice Chair MacDonald.

#### The motion passed unanimously.

**5.** Consider Approval of Board of Directors Meeting Schedule for Calendar Year 2022 – Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

Ms. Rauschenberger stated the Board meeting schedule has been amended in the past to accommodate holidays, and special events such as the California League of Cities Annual Meeting, American Public Transportation Association (APTA) Annual Meeting and the California Transit Association (CTA) Annual Meeting.

- League of CA Cities Conference September 7-9, 2022 in Long Beach conflict Sept 7<sup>th</sup>
- APTA TRANSform Conference October 9-12, 2022 in Seattle No conflict
- California Transit Association (CTA) Annual Conference November 16-18, 2022 No conflict

January 5 \* May 4 September 7 (or 14)
February 2 June 1 October 5
March 2 July 6 November 2
April 6 August – Dark December 7
January 4, 2023

<sup>\*</sup>Approved in 2020

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors consider, amend if necessary, and approve the proposed monthly Board meeting schedule for calendar year 2022.

Director Rollins moved to approve Consider Approval of Directors Meeting Schedule for Calendar Year 2022 with September 7 for that month. Director LaVere seconded the motion.

The motion passed unanimously.

**6.** Consider Approval of Job Description for Revenue Specialist – Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

Ms. Perkins provided Board Members New Position Description for Revenue Specialist. The Revenue Specialist will be responsible for revenue and grant accounting, budgeting, financial and analytical functions in support of financial and administrative operations. The Revenue Specialist will be assigned to coordinate all GCTD cash and fare revenue management activities going forward.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the new position description and salary range for Revenue Specialist.

Vice Chair MacDonald moved to approve Consider Approval of Job Description for Revenue Specialist. Director Rollins seconded the motion.

The motion passed unanimously.

# **INFORMATION ITEMS**

7. Receive Update on 301 East 3rd Street Property – Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

The report was filed and received.

8. Receive Update and Presentation on Operations and Maintenance Departments – James Beck, Director of Operations and Maintenance

The report was filed and received.

9. Receive Update and Presentation on upcoming January 2022 Service Change – Austin Novstrup, Transit Planner II

The report was filed and received.

10. HOLIDAY BUS UNVEILING - Cynthia Duque, Marketing & Communications Manager

# **CLOSED SESSION**

11.CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS – Agency designated representatives: General Manager or designee – Employee organization: SEIU GCTD Board Meeting Minutes – December 1, 2021 Page 4 of 4

# **12.** PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT TITLE: GENERAL MANAGER

There were no announcements from the Closed Session.

There being no further business, Chair Randy Haney adjourned the Board of Directors meeting at 11:07 AM.

| at 11:07 AM.                                   |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Minutes recorded by: Angie Delgado, Clerk of t | he Board of Directors |
|  |                       |
|  |                       |
|  |                       |
| Steven P. Brown                                | Chair Randy Haney     |
| Secretary of the Board of Directors            | Board of Directors    |

Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the next meeting of the GCTD Board of Directors will be on **January 5**, **2022**, **at 10:00 A.M. Held via-ZOOM**. Copies of administrative reports relating to the Board agenda are available on-line at <a href="https://www.gctd.org">www.gctd.org</a> or from the Clerk of the Board, Gold Coast Transit District, 1901 Auto Center Drive, Oxnard, CA 93036.



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of Expenditures for the Months of July 2021 and

August 2021

Attached is a list of expenditures for the months of July 2021 and August 2021 from the various GCTD Accounts.

If any member of the Board wishes to review a particular item, please contact me to have the necessary documentation on hand for the meeting.

#### **Attachments:**

Accounts Payable Disbursement List – July 2021 Accounts Payable Disbursement List – August 2021

**GENERAL MANAGER CONCURRENCE** 

# **Accounts Payable Disbursement List**

| Vendor # | Name                           | Check # | Date      | Amount       | Voided | Comments                   |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|
| A0109    | AFFORDABLE AUTO GLASS          | 82763   | 7/8/2021  | \$503.88     |        | AUTO GLASS REPAIR          |
| A0715    | SALVADOR AGUILAR               | 82764   | 7/8/2021  | \$774.75     |        | TOOL ALLOWANCE             |
| A1219    | ERICH KREIG                    | 82765   | 7/8/2021  | \$485.00     |        | SERVICES                   |
| A1225    | ALEXANDER ALMANZA              | 82859   | 7/22/2021 | \$53.57      |        | TRAINING                   |
| A1305    | AMERICAN PLASTICS CORP         | 82766   | 7/8/2021  | \$940.64     |        | SUPPLIES                   |
| A1308    | AMERICAN MOVING PARTS          | 82767   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,277.98   |        | BRAKE SHOES                |
| A1406    | ANA LABORATORIES, INC.         | 82768   | 7/8/2021  | \$412.00     |        | SERVICES                   |
| A1617    | APPLEONE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES   | 82833   | 7/15/2021 | \$2,193.60   |        | TEMPORARY HELP             |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAR | 82769   | 7/8/2021  |              | ✓      | UNIFORMS                   |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAR | 82770   | 7/8/2021  |              | ✓      | UNIFORMS                   |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAR | 82771   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,104.02   |        | UNIFORMS                   |
| A1900    | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  | 82772   | 7/8/2021  | \$455.80     |        | HAZ MAT DISPOSAL SERVICES  |
| A1917    | RONILO H. ASPURIA              | 82834   | 7/15/2021 | \$774.75     |        | TOOL ALLOWANCE             |
| A1918    | ASSI SECURITY, INC.            | 82835   | 7/15/2021 | \$978.12     |        | SECURITY SYSTEMS           |
| A1918    | ASSI SECURITY, INC.            | 82860   | 7/22/2021 | \$2,194.20   |        | SECURITY SYSTEMS           |
| A1920    | ASSURANT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS     | 82773   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,629.81   |        | DENTAL PREMIUMS            |
| A2020    | AT&T                           | 82861   | 7/22/2021 | \$324.10     |        | TELEPHONE SERVICES         |
| A2501    | LUIS M. AYALA                  | 82836   | 7/15/2021 | \$774.75     |        | TRAINING                   |
| B0219    | B&B SERVICE                    | 82862   | 7/22/2021 | \$180.46     |        | DIRECT MAIL FOR MARKETING  |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC | 82774   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,590.19   |        | PARTS/SERVICE              |
| B0910    | BIRRIA TO GO OXNARD LLC.       | 82863   | 7/22/2021 | \$0.00       | •      | EMPLOYEE EVENTS            |
| B0910    | BIRRIA TO GO OXNARD LLC.       | 82886   | 7/26/2021 | \$2,467.00   |        | EMPLOYEE EVENTS            |
| B1811    | BRIAN BYRNE                    | 82837   | 7/15/2021 | \$106.53     |        | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT      |
| B1814    | BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY    | 82838   | 7/15/2021 | \$1,300.00   |        | FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES   |
| B1814    | BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY    | 82864   | 7/22/2021 | \$2,500.00   |        | FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES   |
| C0113    | CALTIP                         | 82775   | 7/8/2021  | \$29,226.64  |        | LIABILITY INSURANCE        |
| C0113    | CALTIP                         | 82839   | 7/15/2021 | \$220,682.05 |        | LIABILITY INSURANCE        |
| C0517    | CENTRAL COURIER LLC            | 82776   | 7/8/2021  | \$63.99      |        | DELIVERY SRVC BUS BOOKS    |
| C0922    | CITI CARDS                     | 82840   | 7/15/2021 | \$333.34     |        | OFFICE SUPPLIES            |
| C1544    | RUDOLPHO COBOS                 | 82777   | 7/8/2021  | \$4,753.00   |        | FIRE SUPPRESSION           |
| C1544    | RUDOLPHO COBOS                 | 82865   | 7/22/2021 | \$1,320.00   |        | FIRE SUPPRESSION           |
| C1550    | LYNETTE COVERLY                | 82778   | 7/8/2021  | \$6,702.75   |        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      |
| C1550    | LYNETTE COVERLY                | 82841   | 7/15/2021 | \$7,010.50   |        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE          | 82779   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,529.91   |        | WORKER'S COMP/EAP PROVIDER |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE          | 82842   | 7/15/2021 |              | •      | WORKER'S COMP/EAP PROVIDER |
|          |                                |         |           |              |        |                            |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 1 of 4

| Vendor # | Name                               | Check # | Date      | Amount       | Voided   | Comments                      |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE              | 82843   | 7/15/2021 | \$296,549.00 |          | WORKER'S COMP/EAP PROVIDER    |
| C1904    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY    | 82844   | 7/15/2021 |              | •        | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1904    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY    | 82845   | 7/15/2021 | \$10,409.75  |          | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C2019    | MANUEL R CONTRERAS                 | 82866   | 7/22/2021 | \$79.60      |          | TRAINING                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                | 82780   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,959.78   |          | PARTS                         |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                | 82867   | 7/22/2021 |              | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                         |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                | 82868   | 7/22/2021 |              | •        | PARTS                         |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                | 82869   | 7/22/2021 | \$16,396.68  |          | PARTS                         |
| D0114    | DANIELS TIRE SERVICE               | 82781   | 7/8/2021  | \$195.00     |          | TIRES/SERVICES                |
| D0928    | WEX HEALTH, INC.                   | 82846   | 7/15/2021 | \$250.05     |          | FSA ADMINISTRATION FEE        |
| D2515    | DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC.           | 82847   | 7/15/2021 | \$4,378.75   |          | 301 REDEVELOPMENT CONSULTING  |
| E0409    | EDISON CO.                         | 82782   | 7/8/2021  | \$20,087.24  |          | ELECTRICAL POWER              |
| E0409    | EDISON CO.                         | 82870   | 7/22/2021 | \$1,428.39   |          | ELECTRICAL POWER              |
| E1904    | FRANCISCO ESCOBAR                  | 82871   | 7/22/2021 | \$80.34      |          | PAYCHECK REISSUED             |
| F0050    | FRANCHISE TAX BOARD                | 82783   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,554.90   |          | GARNISHMENT                   |
| F0050    | FRANCHISE TAX BOARD                | 82872   | 7/22/2021 | \$802.45     |          | GARNISHMENT                   |
| F0096    | FRANKLIN TRUCK PARTS               | 82784   | 7/8/2021  | \$25.47      |          | REPAIR PARTS                  |
| F0505    | FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.              | 82785   | 7/8/2021  | \$116.85     |          | MAIL SERVICES                 |
| F0505    | FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.              | 82873   | 7/22/2021 | \$34.67      |          | MAIL SERVICES                 |
| F1221    | FLUID NETWORKS                     | 82848   | 7/15/2021 | \$55.80      |          | SERVICES                      |
| F1221    | FLUID NETWORKS                     | 82874   | 7/22/2021 | \$55.80      |          | SERVICES                      |
| F1815    | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS            | 82786   | 7/8/2021  | \$130.98     |          | INTERNET PRVDER - PTSIT CNTOR |
| F1815    | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS            | 82849   | 7/15/2021 | \$1,271.40   |          | INTERNET PRVDER - PTSIT CNTOR |
| F1815    | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS            | 82875   | 7/22/2021 | \$135.80     |          | INTERNET PRVDER - PTSIT CNTOR |
| G0120    | THE GAS COMPANY                    | 82787   | 7/8/2021  | \$28,336.19  |          | NATURAL GAS                   |
| G0514    | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS            | 82788   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,805.03   |          | OIL/LUBE PRODUCTS             |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                         | 82789   | 7/8/2021  |              | ✓        | PARTS                         |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                         | 82790   | 7/8/2021  | \$7,524.97   |          | PARTS                         |
| G1801    | GRAINGER                           | 82791   | 7/8/2021  | \$389.16     |          | MISC. PARTS/SUPPLIES          |
| G2013    | GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.           | 82850   | 7/15/2021 | \$177.88     |          | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC  |
| 11414    | IRON MOUNTAIN, INC.                | 82792   | 7/8/2021  | \$86.96      |          | SHREDING SERVICES             |
| K0511    | KELLY CLEANING & SUPPLS, INC.      | 82793   | 7/8/2021  | \$3,306.00   |          | JANITORIAL SERVICES           |
| К0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST                    | 82794   | 7/8/2021  | \$247.77     |          | PARTS                         |
| L0130    | LAW OFFICE OF GARRY M. TETALMAN    | 82760   | 7/7/2021  | \$0.00       | ✓        | LEGAL SERVICES                |
| L0130    | LAW OFFICE OF GARRY M. TETALMAN    | 82761   | 7/7/2021  | \$0.00       | ✓        | LEGAL SERVICES                |
| L0130    | LAW OFFICE OF GARRY M. TETALMAN    | 82832   | 7/12/2021 | \$450,000.00 |          | LEGAL SERVICES                |
| L0523    | LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LL | 82876   | 7/22/2021 | \$1,909.50   |          | LEGAL SERVICES                |
|          |                                    |         |           |              |          |                               |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 2 of 4

| Vendor # | Name                              | Check # | Date      | Amount      | Voided   | Comments                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| L0908    | LIGHTGABLER                       | 82795   | 7/8/2021  | \$342.50    |          | LEGAL SERVICES                 |
| L1529    | LOPEZ NESTOR                      | 82796   | 7/8/2021  | \$774.75    |          | TOOL ALLOW/EXP REIM            |
| M0104    | MACVALLEY OIL COMPANY             | 82797   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,216.13  |          | FUEL                           |
| M0130    | MAURO TAPIA                       | 82851   | 7/15/2021 | \$774.75    |          | TUITION AND BOOK REIMBURSEMENT |
| M0925    | MISTER SOFTEE OF SOUTHERN CALIFO  | 82762   | 7/8/2021  | \$982.16    |          | EMPLOYEE EVENTS                |
| M2118    | JOSE MURILLO                      | 82852   | 7/15/2021 | \$774.75    |          | TOOL ALLOWANCE                 |
| N0124    | NATIONAL AUTO BODY&PAINT          | 82798   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,842.56  |          | BODY WORK                      |
| N0124    | NATIONAL AUTO BODY&PAINT          | 82877   | 7/22/2021 | \$3,801.89  |          | BODY WORK                      |
| N0132    | NATURAL GREEN LANDSCAPE INC.      | 82799   | 7/8/2021  | \$8,532.00  |          | LANDSCAPING SERVICES           |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,    | 82800   | 7/8/2021  |             | ✓        | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,    | 82801   | 7/8/2021  |             | <b>✓</b> | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,    | 82802   | 7/8/2021  | \$15,797.99 |          | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| 02402    | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY        | 82803   | 7/8/2021  | \$424.74    |          | PARTS                          |
| O2406    | CITY OF OXNARD                    | 82804   | 7/8/2021  | \$250.00    |          | LICENSES RENEWAL               |
| 02413    | CITY OF OXNARD                    | 82878   | 7/22/2021 | \$1,270.80  |          | MONTHLY RENT OTC               |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                    | 82805   | 7/8/2021  | \$186.43    |          | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                    | 82879   | 7/22/2021 |             | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                    | 82880   | 7/22/2021 | \$4,292.34  |          | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.              | 82806   | 7/8/2021  | \$372.50    |          | TIRES                          |
| P1602    | PLEXUS GLOBAL                     | 82807   | 7/8/2021  | \$5.00      |          | BACKGROUND & DRUG SCREENING    |
| P1603    | PLANETERIA MEDIA LLC              | 82881   | 7/22/2021 | \$4,400.00  |          | WEBSITE SUPPORT SERVICES       |
| P1804    | PRIDE INDUSTRIES ONE INC.         | 82808   | 7/8/2021  | \$4,745.88  |          | JANITORIAL SERVICES            |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE       | 82853   | 7/15/2021 |             | ✓        | DENTAL PREMIUMS                |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE       | 82854   | 7/15/2021 | \$10,834.10 |          | DENTAL PREMIUMS                |
| R0126    | RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING          | 82882   | 7/22/2021 | \$67.00     |          | WATER COOLER BREAK ROOM        |
| R0913    | RINGLEADER, INC                   | 82855   | 7/15/2021 | \$387.82    |          | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC   |
| S0099    | CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TAX & F  | 82831   | 7/12/2021 | \$160.00    |          | HAZARDOUS WASTE FEE            |
| S0126    | CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF TAX AND FEE A | 82883   | 7/22/2021 | \$58.00     |          | CONSUMER USE TAX               |
| S0807    | BILL AYUB, SHERIFF                | 82884   | 7/22/2021 | \$48.00     |          | GARNISHMENT                    |
| S0919    | SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LLC     | 82809   | 7/8/2021  | \$91.67     |          | MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES           |
| \$1508   | SOHO PROSPECTING PROFESSIONAL M   | 82810   | 7/8/2021  | \$375.00    |          | WEBSITE SUPPORT SERVICES       |
| S1521    | GOLD COAST TRANSIT                | 82811   | 7/8/2021  | \$175.00    |          | PETTY CASH                     |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE                 | 82812   | 7/8/2021  | \$644.54    |          | OFFICE SUPPLIES                |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES        | 82813   | 7/8/2021  |             | ✓        | SUPPLIES                       |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES        | 82814   | 7/8/2021  | \$4,687.65  |          | SUPPLIES                       |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC | 82815   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,502.66  |          | PRINTING SERVICES              |
| T0415    | 3D OF OXNARD SUPPLY               | 82816   | 7/8/2021  | \$21.33     |          | SUPPLIES                       |
|          |                                   |         |           |             |          |                                |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 3 of 4

| Vendor # | Name                               | Check # | Date      | Amount       | Voided | Comments                      |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| T0503    | TEAMSTERS LOCAL 186                | 82817   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,160.00   |        | PAYROLL DEDUCTION             |
| T0800    | TAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY              | 82856   | 7/15/2021 | \$50,815.00  |        | ELECTRIC CONT.                |
| T0810    | THINK INK                          | 82818   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,225.42   |        | TONER                         |
| T0817    | THOMAS LINCOLN                     | 82857   | 7/15/2021 | \$0.00       | •      | TRAINING                      |
| T1506    | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC      | 82819   | 7/8/2021  | \$6,513.29   |        | OIL SUPPLIER                  |
| T1512    | TWIW INSURANCE SERVICES,           | 82820   | 7/8/2021  | \$103,063.18 |        | LIABILITY INSURANCE           |
| T1832    | TRILLIUM USA COMPANY, LLC          | 82858   | 7/15/2021 | \$7,688.90   |        | CNG CREDIT/CONSULTING SERVICE |
| T1910    | TST PRIVATE SECURITY               | 82821   | 7/8/2021  | \$21,135.60  |        | SECURITY SERVICES             |
| U1423    | UNITED WAY OF VENTURA CO.          | 82822   | 7/8/2021  | \$192.00     |        | P/R DEDUCTION                 |
| U1902    | U.S. BANK                          | 82823   | 7/8/2021  | \$6,175.99   |        | CALCARD PAYMENT               |
| V0112    | VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.         | 82824   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,042.56   |        | REPAIR PARTS/SERVICE          |
| V0501    | COUNTY OF VENTURA - IT SVCS. DEPT. | 82825   | 7/8/2021  | \$189.00     |        | REPEATER SITE RENTAL          |
| V0523    | VENTURA HOSE-MAN                   | 82826   | 7/8/2021  | \$253.43     |        | REPAIR PARTS/SUPPLIES         |
| V0550    | VENTURA COUNTY LEADERSHIP ACAD     | 82827   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,000.00   |        | TRAINING                      |
| V0552    | VENTURA COUNTY CIVIC ALLIANCE      | 82828   | 7/8/2021  | \$2,500.00   |        | SPONSORSHIP                   |
| V1525    | VOYAGER                            | 82829   | 7/8/2021  | \$65.07      |        | CNG FUEL FOR ACCESS           |
| V1809    | VERIZON                            | 82830   | 7/8/2021  | \$1,476.30   |        | PHONE SRVC - CSC              |
| W1519    | WORLDNET COMMUNICATION SERVIC      | 82885   | 7/22/2021 | \$6.42       |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC  |

**Total:** \$1,423,767.59

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 4 of 4

# **Accounts Payable Disbursement List**

| Vendor # | Name                           | Check # | Date      | Amount      | Voided | Comments                  |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 00027    | MARIA E SALMERON               | 82998   | 8/16/2021 | \$2,265.08  |        |                           |
| 00027    | MARIA E SALMERON               | 83006   | 8/18/2021 | \$2,265.08  |        |                           |
| 00106    | ARNOLD COBB                    | 82999   | 8/16/2021 | \$22.55     |        |                           |
| 00139    | ANDRIA N BARBOSA               | 83008   | 8/27/2021 | \$1,213.89  |        |                           |
| 00139    | ANDRIA N BARBOSA               | 83045   | 8/31/2021 | \$1,081.05  |        |                           |
| 00275    | JAMES P. GIBBONS               | 83000   | 8/16/2021 | \$73.89     |        |                           |
| 00276    | MIGUEL GOMEZ-MORALES           | 83001   | 8/16/2021 | \$77.58     |        |                           |
| 00414    | FRANCISCO LEON                 | 83046   | 8/31/2021 | \$3,048.51  |        |                           |
| 00525    | ANDREW S PAHLE                 | 83003   | 8/18/2021 | \$93.75     |        |                           |
| 00599    | DANIEL RODRIGUEZ               | 83004   | 8/18/2021 | \$74.31     |        |                           |
| 00703    | TIMOTHY F STARR                | 83002   | 8/16/2021 | \$21.60     |        |                           |
| 01019    | CARLOS DANIEL CAMBEROS         | 83005   | 8/18/2021 | \$100.00    |        |                           |
| 01085    | MARK GASTON                    | 82997   | 8/13/2021 | \$1,078.55  |        |                           |
| 01106    | GERRADO MONDRAGON              | 83010   | 8/27/2021 | \$561.02    |        |                           |
| 01108    | Jose Ramirez                   | 83009   | 8/27/2021 | \$60.33     |        |                           |
| 01112    | SCOTT WERDELL                  | 83047   | 8/31/2021 | \$557.97    |        |                           |
| A0109    | AFFORDABLE AUTO GLASS          | 82913   | 8/10/2021 | \$200.00    |        | AUTO GLASS REPAIR         |
| A0918    | AIRGAS USA, LLC                | 82914   | 8/10/2021 | \$94.98     |        | MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES      |
| A0918    | AIRGAS USA, LLC                | 83011   | 8/28/2021 | \$97.53     |        | MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES      |
| A1211    | ALL-PHASE ELECTRIC             | 82915   | 8/10/2021 | \$738.82    |        | SUPPLIES                  |
| A1219    | ERICH KREIG                    | 83012   | 8/28/2021 | \$485.00    |        | SERVICES                  |
| A1308    | AMERICAN MOVING PARTS          | 82916   | 8/10/2021 | \$5,656.81  |        | BRAKE SHOES               |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAR | 82917   | 8/10/2021 | \$148.48    |        | UNIFORMS                  |
| A1900    | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  | 82918   | 8/10/2021 | \$65.00     |        | HAZ MAT DISPOSAL SERVICES |
| A1920    | ASSURANT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS     | 82919   | 8/10/2021 | \$1,687.03  |        | DENTAL PREMIUMS           |
| A2020    | AT&T                           | 83013   | 8/28/2021 | \$324.10    |        | TELEPHONE SERVICES        |
| B0211    | BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP        | 82887   | 8/5/2021  | \$10,819.00 |        | GENERAL COUNSEL SERVICE   |
| B0211    | BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP        | 82920   | 8/10/2021 | \$43,784.99 |        | GENERAL COUNSEL SERVICE   |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82888   | 8/5/2021  | \$32,241.59 |        | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82921   | 8/10/2021 |             | ✓      | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82922   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82923   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82924   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82925   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | UNIFORMS                  |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                | 82926   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | UNIFORMS                  |
|          |                                |         |           |             |        |                           |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 1 of 5

| Name                            | Check #  | Date  | Amount  | Voided  | Comments  |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| BECNEL UNIFORMS                 | 82927  | 8/10/2021   | \$2,221.19  |   | UNIFORMS  |
| BECNEL UNIFORMS                 | 83014  | 8/28/2021   | \$145.89  |   | UNIFORMS  |
| LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  | 82928  | 8/10/2021   | \$4,059.67  |   | PARTS/SERVICE   |
| BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY     | 83015  | 8/28/2021   | \$3,500.00  |   | FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES  |
| CALTIP                          | 82889  | 8/5/2021  | \$942.88  |   | LIABILITY INSURANCE   |
| CITI CARDS                      | 82890  | 8/5/2021  | \$2,580.89  |   | OFFICE SUPPLIES   |
| COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G  | 82929  | 8/10/2021   | \$2,280.00  |   | PHYSICALS/DRUG SCREENS  |
| COMPUWAVE, INC.                 | 82891  | 8/5/2021  | \$2,130.38  |   | LAPTOPS   |
| LYNETTE COVERLY                 | 83016  | 8/28/2021   | \$3,955.00  |   | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES   |
| CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY | 82930  | 8/10/2021   |   | ✓   | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS   |
| CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY | 82931  | 8/10/2021   | \$10,254.28   |   | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS   |
| CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC             | 82932  | 8/10/2021   | \$826.16  |   | PARTS   |
| R.M. CURTIS - WELDING           | 82933  | 8/10/2021   | \$540.00  |   | WELDING SERVICES  |
| DANIELS TIRE SERVICE            | 82934  | 8/10/2021   | \$195.00  |   | TIRES/SERVICES  |
| DAVMAR                          | 82935  | 8/10/2021   | \$875.13  |   | CNG COMPRESSOR  |
| DIVERSIFIED LIGHTING SUPPLY     | 82936  | 8/10/2021   | \$157.58  |   | PARTS   |
| WEX HEALTH, INC.                | 82937  | 8/10/2021   | \$248.25  |   | FSA ADMINISTRATION FEE  |
| DOCUMENT SYSTEMS                | 82892  | 8/5/2021  | \$1,289.16  |   | SERVICE FOR COPIER  |
| DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC.        | 82938  | 8/10/2021   | \$7,821.25  |   | 301 REDEVELOPMENT CONSULTING  |
| EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPART   | 82939  | 8/10/2021   | \$5,942.37  |   | UNEMPLOYMENT CHARGES  |
| ECOLANE                         | 82940  | 8/10/2021   | \$26,099.00   |   | PARATRANSIT SCHEDULING SOFT   |
| EDISON CO.                      | 82893  | 8/5/2021  | \$24,528.89   |   | ELECTRICAL POWER  |
| EDISON CO.                      | 82941  | 8/10/2021   | \$1,225.03  |   | ELECTRICAL POWER  |
| EDISON CO.                      | 83017  | 8/28/2021   | \$22,476.65   |   | ELECTRICAL POWER  |
| USA WASTE OF CALIFORNIA, INC.   | 82942  | 8/10/2021   | \$5,059.51  |   | HAZ WASTE REMOVAL   |
| FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC       | 83018  | 8/28/2021   | \$171.25  |   | SUPPLIES  |
| FRANCHISE TAX BOARD             | 82894  | 8/5/2021  | \$50.00   |   | GARNISHMENT   |
| FRANCHISE TAX BOARD             | 83019  | 8/28/2021   | \$50.00   |   | GARNISHMENT   |
| FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.           | 82943  | 8/10/2021   | \$44.99   |   | MAIL SERVICES   |
| FLUID NETWORKS                  | 82895  | 8/5/2021  | \$55.80   |   | SERVICES  |
| FROG ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.        | 82944  | 8/10/2021   | \$575.00  |   | ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT  |
| FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS         | 82945  | 8/10/2021   | \$774.54  |   | INTERNET PRVDER - PTSIT CNTOR   |
| FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS         | 83020  | 8/28/2021   | \$626.79  |   | INTERNET PRVDER - PTSIT CNTOR   |
| GovInvest Inc.                  | 82946  | 8/10/2021   | \$70,000.00   |   | STANDARD PENSION & OPEB MODULE  |
| THE GAS COMPANY                 | 82896  | 8/5/2021  | \$30,079.69   |   | NATURAL GAS   |
| THE GAS COMPANY                 | 82947  | 8/10/2021   | \$129.79  |   | NATURAL GAS   |
| THE GAS COMPANY                 | 83021  | 8/28/2021   | \$445.58  |   | NATURAL GAS   |
|                                 | BECNEL UNIFORMS BECNEL UNIFORMS LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY CALTIP CITI CARDS COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G COMPUWAVE, INC. LYNETTE COVERLY CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC R.M. CURTIS - WELDING DANIELS TIRE SERVICE DAVMAR DIVERSIFIED LIGHTING SUPPLY WEX HEALTH, INC. DOCUMENT SYSTEMS DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC. EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPART ECOLANE EDISON CO. EDISON CO. EDISON CO. FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC FRANCHISE TAX BOARD FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP. FLUID NETWORKS FROG ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS GOVINVEST INC. THE GAS COMPANY THE GAS COMPANY | BECNEL UNIFORMS 82927 BECNEL UNIFORMS 83014 LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC 82928 BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY 83015 CALTIP 82889 CITI CARDS 82890 COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G 82929 COMPUWAVE, INC. 82891 LYNETTE COVERLY 83016 CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 82930 CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY 82931 CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC 82932 R.M. CURTIS - WELDING 82933 DANIELS TIRE SERVICE 82934 DAVMAR 82935 DIVERSIFIED LIGHTING SUPPLY 82936 WEX HEALTH, INC. 82937 DOCUMENT SYSTEMS 82892 DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC. 82938 EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPART 82939 ECOLANE 82940 EDISON CO. 82941 EDISON CO. 82941 EDISON CO. 82941 FRANCHISE TAX BOARD 82894 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS 82945 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS 82945 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS 82946 THE GAS COMPANY 82896 | BECNEL UNIFORMS         82927         8/10/2021           BECNEL UNIFORMS         83014         8/28/2021           LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC         82928         8/10/2021           BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY         83015         8/28/2021           CALTIP         82889         8/5/2021           COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G         82929         8/10/2021           COMPUWAVE, INC.         82891         8/5/2021           LYNETTE COVERLY         83016         8/28/2021           CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY         82930         8/10/2021           CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY         82931         8/10/2021           CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC         82932         8/10/2021           R.M. CURTIS - WELDING         82933         8/10/2021           DAVMAR         82935         8/10/2021           DAVMAR         82935         8/10/2021           DIVERSIFIED LIGHTING SUPPLY         82936         8/5/2021           WEX HEALTH, INC.         82937         8/10/2021           EMPLOYMENT SYSTEMS         82892         8/5/2021           EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPART         82939         8/10/2021           ECOLANE         82940         8/10/2021           EDISON CO. | BECNEL UNIFORMS         82927         8/10/2021         \$2,221.19           BECNEL UNIFORMS         83014         8/28/2021         \$145.89           LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LIC         82928         8/10/2021         \$4,059.67           BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY         83015         8/28/2021         \$3,500.00           CALTIP         82889         8/5/2021         \$942.88           CITI CARDS         82890         8/5/2021         \$22,580.89           COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G         82929         8/10/2021         \$2,280.00           COMPUWAVE, INC.         82891         8/5/2021         \$2,303.38           LYNETTE COVERLY         83016         8/28/2021         \$3,955.00           CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY         82930         8/10/2021         \$10,254.28           CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC         82931         8/10/2021         \$40.00           DANMAR         82933         8/10/2021         \$40.00           DAVMAR         82935         8/10/2021         \$15.58           WEX HEALTH, INC.         82937         8/10/2021         \$7,821.25           DOCUMENT SYSTEMS         82892         8/5/2021         \$1,289.16           DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC.         82938         8/10/2 | BECNEL UNIFORMS         82927         8/10/7021         \$2,221.19                     BECNEL UNIFORMS         83014         8/28/2021         \$145.89                     LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC         82928         8/10/2021         \$4,059.67                     BROWA RAMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY         83015         8/28/2021         \$3,500.00                     CALTIP         82889         8/5/2021         \$942.88                     CALTIP         82889         8/5/2021         \$2,580.89                     COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL G         82929         8/10/2021         \$2,280.00                     COMPUWAVE, INC.         82891         8/5/2021         \$3,955.00                     COMPUWAVE, INC.         82891         8/10/2021         \$3,955.00                     CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY         82930         8/10/2021         \$30,555.00                     CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY         82931         8/10/2021         \$30,254.28                     CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC         82932         8/10/2021         \$30,254.28                     CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC         82933         8/10/2021         \$540.00                     RAMACE TIRE SERVICE         8293 |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 2 of 5

| Vendor # | Name                               | Check # | Date      | Amount       | Voided | Comments                       |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| G0514    | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS            | 82948   | 8/10/2021 | \$6,032.80   |        | OIL/LUBE PRODUCTS              |
| G0609    | GENFARE                            | 83022   | 8/28/2021 | \$1,752.34   |        | REPAIR PARTS                   |
| G0809    | GHI ENERGY, LLC                    | 83023   | 8/28/2021 | \$33,658.80  |        | CNG CREDIT/CONSULTING SERVICE  |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                         | 82949   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS                          |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                         | 82950   | 8/10/2021 | \$4,476.93   |        | PARTS                          |
| G1214    | GLOBAL CTI GROUP, INC.             | 82951   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,019.00   |        | SOL-GPS AND DIAGNOSTIC-VERIZON |
| G1801    | GRAINGER                           | 82952   | 8/10/2021 | \$258.92     |        | MISC. PARTS/SUPPLIES           |
| G2013    | GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.           | 82897   | 8/5/2021  | \$177.88     |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC   |
| H0109    | THE HANOVER INSURANCE GROUP        | 83024   | 8/28/2021 | \$49,380.00  |        | COMMERCIAL PROPERTY INSURANCE  |
| 11423    | INTERSTATE BATTERIES               | 82953   | 8/10/2021 | \$818.86     |        | BATTERIES                      |
| J1504    | J N DESIGNS                        | 82954   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,035.49   |        | PRINTING/GRAPHICS SERV         |
| K0511    | KELLY CLEANING & SUPPLS, INC.      | 82898   | 8/5/2021  | \$3,306.00   |        | JANITORIAL SERVICES            |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST                    | 82899   | 8/5/2021  | \$1,324.88   |        | PARTS                          |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST                    | 82955   | 8/10/2021 | \$1,111.49   |        | PARTS                          |
| L0523    | LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LL | 83025   | 8/28/2021 | \$1,498.50   |        | LEGAL SERVICES                 |
| L0908    | LIGHTGABLER                        | 82956   | 8/10/2021 | \$900.00     |        | LEGAL SERVICES                 |
| L1527    | LOWE'S                             | 82900   | 8/5/2021  | \$1,054.72   |        | SUPPLIES                       |
| M1501    | MOBILE CREATE USA, INC.            | 83026   | 8/28/2021 | \$595.41     |        | 2 WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT/SERVICE  |
| M1520    | MOTION INDUSTRIES, INC.            | 82957   | 8/10/2021 | \$5,228.18   |        | SUPPLIES                       |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY C    | 82958   | 8/10/2021 |              | •      | PARTS                          |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY C    | 82959   | 8/10/2021 | \$4,804.29   |        | PARTS                          |
| M2220    | MV TRANSPORTATION, INC.            | 82901   | 8/5/2021  | \$192,797.28 |        | GCT ACCESS SERVICE             |
| N0132    | NATURAL GREEN LANDSCAPE INC.       | 82902   | 8/5/2021  | \$4,266.00   |        | LANDSCAPING SERVICES           |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,     | 82960   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,     | 82961   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,     | 82962   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,     | 82963   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY,     | 82964   | 8/10/2021 | \$17,492.65  |        | PARTS/BUSES                    |
| O1805    | FIRST CALL AUTO PARTS              | 82965   | 8/10/2021 | \$160.58     |        | PARTS                          |
| O1807    | ORKIN SERVICES OF CALIFORNIA, INC. | 82966   | 8/10/2021 | \$450.00     |        | PEST CONTROL                   |
| O2402    | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY         | 82967   | 8/10/2021 |              | ✓      | PARTS                          |
| O2402    | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY         | 82968   | 8/10/2021 | \$947.17     |        | PARTS                          |
| 02413    | CITY OF OXNARD                     | 83027   | 8/28/2021 | \$1,270.80   |        | MONTHLY RENT OTC               |
| O2414    | CITY OF OXNARD                     | 83028   | 8/28/2021 |              | ✓      | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| O2414    | CITY OF OXNARD                     | 83029   | 8/28/2021 |              | ✓      | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                     | 83030   | 8/28/2021 | \$5,462.86   |        | UTILITIES/TRASH                |
| 02429    | CITY OF OXNARD FIRE/CUPA           | 82969   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,094.00   |        | CUPA INSPECTION                |
|          |                                    |         |           |              |        |                                |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 3 of 5

| Vendor # | Name                              | Check # | Date      | Amount      | Voided | Comments                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.              | 82970   | 8/10/2021 | \$4,778.08  | TIRES  |                                |
| P0530    | ANA PEREZ                         | 83031   | 8/28/2021 | \$800.00    |        | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT          |
| P0919    | PITNEY BOWES GLOBAL               | 82971   | 8/10/2021 | \$114.71    |        | POSTAGE MACHINE                |
| P1601    | PLATINUM TOW AND TRANSPORT INC.   | 82972   | 8/10/2021 | \$400.00    |        | TOWING SERVICES                |
| P1602    | PLEXUS GLOBAL                     | 82973   | 8/10/2021 | \$384.50    |        | BACKGROUND & DRUG SCREENING    |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE       | 82974   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | DENTAL PREMIUMS                |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE       | 82975   | 8/10/2021 | \$10,454.00 |        | DENTAL PREMIUMS                |
| P1823    | PRODUCTIVE SOLUTIONS              | 82976   | 8/10/2021 | \$2,657.37  |        | POINT OF SALE MACHINE SUPPLIES |
| R0126    | RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING          | 82977   | 8/10/2021 | \$178.80    |        | WATER COOLER BREAK ROOM        |
| R0126    | RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING          | 83032   | 8/28/2021 | \$279.81    |        | WATER COOLER BREAK ROOM        |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE               | 83033   | 8/28/2021 |             | •      | SAFETY SHOES                   |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE               | 83034   | 8/28/2021 |             | •      | SAFETY SHOES                   |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE               | 83035   | 8/28/2021 |             | •      | SAFETY SHOES                   |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE               | 83036   | 8/28/2021 |             | •      | SAFETY SHOES                   |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE               | 83037   | 8/28/2021 | \$4,776.44  |        | SAFETY SHOES                   |
| R0510    | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION      | 82978   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,600.32  |        | BUS PARTS                      |
| R0913    | RINGLEADER, INC                   | 83038   | 8/28/2021 | \$379.21    |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC   |
| R1301    | ROBERT MAGANA                     | 82903   | 8/5/2021  | \$103.00    |        | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT          |
| R1400    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMP    | 82904   | 8/5/2021  | \$4,800.00  |        | TEMPORARY HELP                 |
| R1400    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMP    | 82979   | 8/10/2021 | \$4,800.00  |        | TEMPORARY HELP                 |
| R1400    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMP    | 83039   | 8/28/2021 | \$9,600.00  |        | TEMPORARY HELP                 |
| R2102    | RUBBER NECK SIGNS                 | 82980   | 8/10/2021 | \$2,190.63  |        | SERVICES                       |
| S0807    | BILL AYUB, SHERIFF                | 82905   | 8/5/2021  | \$0.00      | ✓      | GARNISHMENT                    |
| S0917    | SINCLAIR SANITARY SUPPLY          | 82981   | 8/10/2021 | \$180.18    |        | SUPPLIES                       |
| S0919    | SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LLC     | 82982   | 8/10/2021 | \$59.57     |        | MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES           |
| S1615    | SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC         | 82983   | 8/10/2021 | \$491.25    |        | BIKE RACK                      |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE                 | 82984   | 8/10/2021 | \$1,587.91  |        | OFFICE SUPPLIES                |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES        | 82985   | 8/10/2021 |             | •      | SUPPLIES                       |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES        | 82986   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,930.57  |        | SUPPLIES                       |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC | 82906   | 8/5/2021  |             | ✓      | PRINTING SERVICES              |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC | 82907   | 8/5/2021  | \$3,379.76  |        | PRINTING SERVICES              |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC | 82987   | 8/10/2021 | \$120.18    |        | PRINTING SERVICES              |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC | 83007   | 8/25/2021 | \$892.97    |        | PRINTING SERVICES              |
| T0503    | TEAMSTERS LOCAL 186               | 82908   | 8/5/2021  | \$120.00    |        | PAYROLL DEDUCTION              |
| T0503    | TEAMSTERS LOCAL 186               | 83040   | 8/28/2021 | \$1,160.00  |        | PAYROLL DEDUCTION              |
| T0515    | TELENET VOIP, INC.                | 82909   | 8/5/2021  | \$270.00    |        | MONITORING                     |
| T0520    | TYLER TEJEDA                      | 83041   | 8/28/2021 | \$797.69    |        | EMPLOYEE REIMBURSEMENT         |

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 4 of 5

| Vendor # | Name                          | Check # | Date      | Amount      | Voided | Comments                      |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| T1506    | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC | 82988   | 8/10/2021 | \$3,046.54  |        | OIL SUPPLIER                  |
| T1704    | TRACKIT LLC                   | 83042   | 8/28/2021 | \$12,720.00 |        | SOFTWARE LICENSE              |
| T1832    | TRILLIUM USA COMPANY, LLC     | 83043   | 8/28/2021 | \$2,600.00  |        | CNG CREDIT/CONSULTING SERVICE |
| T1910    | TST PRIVATE SECURITY          | 82910   | 8/5/2021  | \$22,653.12 |        | SECURITY SERVICES             |
| U1802    | URBAN TRANSPORTATION          | 82989   | 8/10/2021 | \$1,037.25  |        | AUTO PASSENGER COUNT SYST     |
| U1902    | U.S. BANK                     | 82990   | 8/10/2021 | \$10,683.99 |        | CALCARD PAYMENT               |
| V0112    | VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.    | 82991   | 8/10/2021 | \$614.98    |        | REPAIR PARTS/SERVICE          |
| V0119    | VENTURA COUNTY ART EVENTS     | 82911   | 8/5/2021  | \$500.00    |        | SPONSORSHIP                   |
| V0505    | VENTURA COUNTY APCD           | 82992   | 8/10/2021 | \$652.00    |        | CNG FEES                      |
| V0513    | VENTURA COUNTY STAR           | 82993   | 8/10/2021 | \$856.36    |        | ADVERTISING                   |
| V0523    | VENTURA HOSE-MAN              | 82994   | 8/10/2021 | \$762.43    |        | REPAIR PARTS/SUPPLIES         |
| V0908    | VICTOR RUBIO                  | 82995   | 8/10/2021 | \$95.00     |        | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT         |
| V1525    | VOYAGER                       | 82912   | 8/5/2021  | \$101.03    |        | CNG FUEL FOR ACCESS           |
| V1809    | VERIZON                       | 82996   | 8/10/2021 | \$1,225.23  |        | PHONE SRVC - CSC              |
| W1519    | WORLDNET COMMUNICATION SERVIC | 83044   | 8/28/2021 | \$8.05      |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC  |

**Total:** \$810,514.84

Thursday, October 21, 2021 Page 5 of 5



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of Expenditures for the Month of September 2021

Attached is a list of expenditures for the month of September 2021 from the various GCTD Accounts.

If any member of the Board wishes to review a particular item, please contact me to have the necessary documentation on hand for the meeting.

#### **Attachments:**

Accounts Payable Disbursement List - September 2021

**GENERAL MANAGER CONCURRENCE** 

# **Accounts Payable Disbursement List**

| Vendor # | Name                                  | Check #  | Date      | Amount      | Voided   | Comments                   |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|
|          |                                       |          |           |             |          |                            |
| 1090     | ORLYON L HUGHES                       | 83048    | 9/3/2021  | \$1,377.30  |          |                            |
| A0109    | AFFORDABLE AUTO GLASS                 | 83052    | 9/9/2021  | \$170.00    |          | AUTO GLASS REPAIR          |
| A0715    | SALVADOR AGUILAR                      | 83153    | 9/30/2021 | \$316.88    |          |                            |
| A0918    | AIRGAS USA, LLC                       | 83128    | 9/22/2021 | \$97.53     |          | MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES       |
| A1219    | ERICH KREIG                           | 83053    | 9/9/2021  | \$485.00    |          | SERVICES                   |
| A1308    | AMERICAN MOVING PARTS                 | 83054    | 9/9/2021  | \$562.07    |          | PARTS                      |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAREL GROU | JP 83055 | 9/9/2021  | \$871.37    |          | UNIFORMS                   |
| A1900    | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES         | 83056    | 9/9/2021  | \$498.53    |          | HAZMAT DISPOSAL SERVICES   |
| A1920    | ASSURANT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS            | 83129    | 9/22/2021 | \$1,613.47  |          | DENTAL PREMIUMS            |
| B0503    | BECNEL UNIFORMS                       | 83057    | 9/9/2021  | \$974.52    |          | UNIFORMS                   |
| B0504    | JAMES BECK                            | 83058    | 9/9/2021  | \$800.00    |          | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT      |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        | 83059    | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | PARTS/SERVICES             |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        | 83060    | 9/9/2021  | \$4,411.81  |          | PARTS/SERVICES             |
| B1814    | BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY CORP.     | 83154    | 9/30/2021 | \$7,500.00  |          | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      |
| C0105    | CASEY PRINTING INC.                   | 83155    | 9/30/2021 | \$10,651.88 |          | PRINTING SERVCES           |
| C0113    | CALTIP                                | 83061    | 9/9/2021  | \$2,166.90  |          | LIABILITY INSURANCE        |
| C0511    | CENTRAL COAST FILTER & SUPPLY INC.    | 83062    | 9/9/2021  | \$608.83    |          | PAINT                      |
| C0517    | CENTRAL COURIER LLC                   | 83063    | 9/9/2021  | \$512.40    |          | DELIVERY SRVC BUS BOOKS    |
| C0922    | CITI CARDS                            | 83064    | 9/9/2021  | \$151.90    |          | OFFICE SUPPLIES            |
| C1504    | COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP    | 83065    | 9/9/2021  | \$5,110.00  |          | PHYSICALS/DRUG SCREENS     |
| C1504    | COASTAL OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP    | 83156    | 9/30/2021 | \$4,010.00  |          | PHYSICALS/DRUG SCREENS     |
| C1550    | LYNETTE COVERLY                       | 83130    | 9/22/2021 | \$712.50    |          | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      |
| C1550    | LYNETTE COVERLY                       | 83157    | 9/30/2021 | \$2,604.41  |          | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83066    | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83067    | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83068    | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83069    | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | ✓        | PARTS                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83070    | 9/9/2021  | \$31,938.85 |          | PARTS                      |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | 83158    | 9/30/2021 | \$3,491.06  |          | PARTS                      |
| D0122    | DAVMAR                                | 83071    | 9/9/2021  | \$457.94    |          | CNG COMPRESSOR             |
| D0519    | DESTIN THOMAS COMMUNICATIONS &        | 83131    | 9/22/2021 | \$282.53    |          | RADIO REPAIRS              |
| D1504    | DOCUMENT SYSTEMS                      | 83072    | 9/9/2021  | \$1,638.58  |          | SERVICE FOR COPIER         |
| D2515    | DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC.              | 83132    | 9/22/2021 | \$5,756.25  |          | REDEVELOPMENT CONSULTING   |
| E0048    | EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT     | 83073    | 9/9/2021  | \$7,697.67  |          | UNEMPLOYMENT CHARGES       |
| E0409    | EDISON CO.                            | 83133    | 9/22/2021 | \$1,478.44  |          | ELECTRICAL POWER           |
| E0409    | EDISON CO.                            | 83159    | 9/30/2021 | \$21,343.97 |          | ELECTRICAL POWER           |
| E0413    | ELECTRONIC DATA MAGNETICS, INC        | 83160    | 9/30/2021 | \$7,542.50  |          | TRANSFER TICKETS           |
| E1904    | FRANCISCO ESCOBAR                     | 83134    | 9/22/2021 | \$1,303.51  |          | PAYCHECK REISSUED          |
| E2612    | EZ LANDSCAPE SERVICES                 | 83074    | 9/9/2021  | \$7,875.00  |          | LANDSCAPING SERVICES       |
| F0050    | FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.                 | 83075    | 9/9/2021  | \$16.42     |          | MAIL SERVICES              |
| F1221    | FLUID NETWORKS                        | 83076    | 9/9/2021  | \$55.80     |          | SERVICES                   |
| F1815    | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS               | 83135    | 9/22/2021 | \$1,409.76  |          | INTERNET PRVDER-PTSIT CNTR |

| Vendor # | Name                                  | Check # | Date      | Amount       | Voided   | Comments                 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                            | 83078   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                    |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                            | 83079   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                    |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                            | 83080   | 9/9/2021  | \$14,543.93  |          | PARTS                    |
| G2013    | GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.              | 83081   | 9/9/2021  | \$177.88     |          | TELEPHONE/LONG DIST SRVC |
| H0502    | MARY MARGARET SCHOEP                  | 83082   | 9/9/2021  | \$135.40     |          | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT    |
| H0502    | MARY MARGARET SCHOEP                  | 83161   | 9/30/2021 | \$1,045.00   |          | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT    |
| 11300    | IML SECURITY SUPPLY                   | 83083   | 9/9/2021  | \$89.32      |          | SUPPLIES                 |
| 11414    | IRON MOUNTAIN, INC.                   | 83136   | 9/22/2021 | \$266.95     |          | SHREDDING SERVICES       |
| 11414    | IRON MOUNTAIN, INC.                   | 83162   | 9/30/2021 | \$100.06     |          | SHREDDING SERVICES       |
| K0511    | KELLY CLEANING & SUPPLS, INC.         | 83084   | 9/9/2021  | \$3,306.00   |          | JANITORIAL SERVICES      |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST                       | 83085   | 9/9/2021  | \$830.78     |          | PARTS                    |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST                       | 83163   | 9/30/2021 | \$377.33     |          | PARTS                    |
| L0520    | LETTER PUBLICATIONS                   | 83086   | 9/9/2021  | \$299.00     |          | ADA MAG SUBSCRIPTIONS    |
| L0906    | LIGHTGABLER                           | 83137   | 9/22/2021 | \$3,712.50   |          | LEGAL SERVICES           |
| L0909    | LIFT OFF, LLC                         | 83138   | 9/22/2021 | \$420.00     |          | IT SOFTWARE              |
| L1527    | LOWE'S                                | 83087   | 9/9/2021  | \$888.00     |          | SUPPLIES                 |
| M0104    | MACVALLEY OIL COMPANY                 | 83088   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,605.45   |          | FUEL                     |
| M0104    | MACVALLEY OIL COMPANY                 | 83139   | 9/22/2021 | \$475.56     |          | FUEL                     |
| M1520    | MOTION INDUSTRIES, INC.               | 83089   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,449.17   |          | SUPPLIES                 |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY | 83090   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                    |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY | 83091   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,074.93   | _        | PARTS                    |
| M2220    | MV TRANSPORTATION, INC.               | 83092   | 9/9/2021  | \$197,419.69 |          | GCT ACCESS SERVICE       |
| N0132    | NATURAL GREEN LANDSCAPE INC.          | 83093   | 9/9/2021  | \$4,266.00   |          | LANDSCAPING SERVICES     |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | 83094   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS/BUSES              |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | 83095   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <u>✓</u> | PARTS/BUSES              |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | 83096   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS/BUSES              |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | 83097   | 9/9/2021  | \$19,053.09  |          | PARTS/BUSES              |
| 01805    | FIRST CALL AUTO PARTS                 | 83099   | 9/9/2021  | \$351.31     |          | PARTS                    |
| 02402    | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY            | 83100   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                    |
| 02402    | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY            | 83101   | 9/9/2021  | \$510.66     |          | PARTS                    |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                        | 83140   | 9/22/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH          |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                        | 83141   | 9/22/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH          |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                        | 83142   | 9/22/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH          |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                        | 83143   | 9/22/2021 | \$7,270.32   |          | UTILITIES/TRASH          |
| 02429    | CITY OF OXNARD FIRE/CUPA              | 83102   | 9/9/2021  | \$65.00      |          | CUPA INPECTION           |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.                  | 83103   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | TIRES                    |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.                  | 83104   | 9/9/2021  | \$10,684.71  |          | TIRES                    |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.                  | 83144   | 9/22/2021 | \$4,985.45   |          | TIRES                    |
| P1601    | PLATINUM TOW AND TRANSPORT INC.       | 83105   | 9/9/2021  | \$810.00     |          | TOWING SERVICES          |
| P1602    | PLEXUS GLOBAL                         | 83106   | 9/9/2021  | \$387.25     |          | BACKGRND/DRUG SCREENING  |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE           | 83145   | 9/22/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | DENTAL PREMIUMS          |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE           | 83146   | 9/22/2021 | \$10,178.80  |          | DENTAL PREMIUMS          |
| P1821    | PROFORMA                              | 83107   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,310.19   |          | ADVERTISING SERVICES     |
| P1823    | PRODUCTIVE SOLUTIONS                  | 83108   | 9/9/2021  | \$3,525.00   |          | POS MACHINE SUPPLIES     |
| R0126    | RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING              | 83147   | 9/22/2021 | \$211.80     |          | WATER COOLER BREAK ROOM  |
| R0913    | RINGLEADER, INC                       | 83148   | 9/22/2021 | \$379.78     |          | TELEPHONE/LONG DIST SRVC |

| Vendor # | Name                                     | Check # | Date      | Amount      | Voided   | Comments                 |
|----------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|
|          |  |         |           |             |          |                          |
| R1400    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMPANY        | 83109   | 9/9/2021  | \$4,800.00  |          | TEMPORARY HELP           |
| R2102    | RUBBER NECK SIGNS                        | 83110   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,800.06  |          | SERVICES                 |
| S0107    | SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS, INC.               | 83111   | 9/9/2021  | \$809.10    |          | SOLVENT TANK FLUID       |
| S0128    | SAFETY VISION                            | 83112   | 9/9/2021  | \$460.49    |          | BUS SECURITY SYSTEM      |
| S0518    | SERVICE EMPLOYEES INT'L UNION LOCAL #721 | 83050   | 9/3/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | P/R DEDUCTION            |
| S0518    | SERVICE EMPLOYEES INT'L UNION LOCAL #721 | 83051   | 9/3/2021  | \$16,869.06 |          | P/R DEDUCTION            |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE                        | 83113   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | OFFICE SUPPLIES          |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE                        | 83114   | 9/9/2021  | \$748.24    |          | OFFICE SUPPLIES          |
| S2102    | DEPT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL         | 83149   | 9/22/2021 | \$7.50      |          | FILING FEE               |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES               | 83115   | 9/9/2021  | \$0.00      | <b>✓</b> | SUPPLIES                 |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES               | 83116   | 9/9/2021  | \$3,733.01  |          | SUPPLIES                 |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC        | 83117   | 9/9/2021  | \$300.70    |          | PRINTING SERVCES         |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC        | 83150   | 9/22/2021 | \$655.51    |          | PRINTING SERVCES         |
| T0415    | 3D OF OXNARD SUPPLY                      | 83118   | 9/9/2021  | \$382.36    |          | SUPPLIES                 |
| T0503    | TEAMSTERS LOCAL 186                      | 83164   | 9/30/2021 | \$1,160.00  |          | PAYROLL DEDUCTION        |
| T0515    | TELENET VOIP, INC.                       | 83151   | 9/22/2021 | \$885.00    |          | MONITORING               |
| T0810    | THINK INK                                | 83119   | 9/9/2021  | \$809.00    |          | TONER                    |
| T0817    | THOMAS LINCOLN                           | 83127   | 9/13/2021 | \$774.75    |          | TRAINING                 |
| T1506    | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC            | 83120   | 9/9/2021  | \$6,688.53  |          | OIL SUPPLIER             |
| T1910    | TST PRIVATE SECURITY                     | 83121   | 9/9/2021  | \$21,840.12 |          | SECURITY SERVICES        |
| U12C8    | UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC                | 83122   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,245.00  |          | TRAINING                 |
| U1423    | UNITED WAY OF VENTURA CO.                | 83165   | 9/30/2021 | \$230.00    |          | P/R DEDUCTION            |
| U1902    | U.S. BANK                                | 83123   | 9/9/2021  | \$9,746.50  |          | CALCARD PAYMENT          |
| V04A8    | VALINTINA AVILLA                         | 83049   | 9/3/2021  | \$1,728.22  |          |                          |
| V0602    | COUNTY OF VENTURA - IT SVCS. DEPT.       | 83124   | 9/9/2021  | \$378.00    |          | REPEATER SITE RENTAL     |
| V0908    | VERONICA NAVARRO                         | 83098   | 9/9/2021  | \$800.00    |          | EXPENSE REIMBURSMENT     |
| V1525    | VOYAGER                                  | 83125   | 9/9/2021  | \$320.41    |          | CNG FUEL FOR ACCESS      |
| V1809    | VERIZON                                  | 83126   | 9/9/2021  | \$1,024.94  |          | PHONE SRVC-CSC           |
| W1519    | WORLDNET COMMUNICATION SERVICES INC.     | 83152   | 9/22/2021 | \$10.89     |          | TELEPHONE/LONG DIST SRVC |

**Total:** \$540,251.87



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

**FROM** Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of Expenditures for the Month of October 2021

Attached is a list of expenditures for the month of October 2021 from the various GCTD Accounts.

If any member of the Board wishes to review a particular item, please contact me to have the necessary documentation on hand for the meeting.

#### **Attachments:**

Accounts Payable Disbursement List – October 2021

**GENERAL MANAGER CONCURRENCE** 

# **Accounts Payable Disbursement List**

| Vendor # | Name                                     | Check # | Date       | Amount       | Voided   | Comments                      |
|----------|--|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|
|          |  |         |            |              |          |                               |
| T0415    | 3D OF OXNARD SUPPLY                      | 83219   | 10/11/2021 | \$349.48     |          | SUPPLIES                      |
| T0415    | 3D OF OXNARD SUPPLY                      | 83278   | 10/20/2021 | \$454.41     |          | SUPPLIES                      |
| R1400    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMPANY        | 83272   | 10/20/2021 | \$24,040.50  |          | TEMPORARY HELP                |
| A0109    | AFFORDABLE AUTO GLASS                    | 83166   | 10/11/2021 | \$200.00     |          | AUTO GLASS REPAIR             |
| A1308    | AMERICAN MOVING PARTS                    | 83230   | 10/20/2021 | \$3,650.39   |          | PARTS                         |
| A1305    | AMERICAN PLASTICS CORP                   | 83168   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,239.99   |          | PARTS                         |
| A1801    | ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER APPAREL GROU    | P 83169 | 10/11/2021 | \$654.66     |          | UNIFORMS                      |
| A1900    | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES            | 83170   | 10/11/2021 | \$65.00      |          | HAZMAT DISPOSAL SERVICES      |
| A1920    | ASSURANT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS               | 83231   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,684.18   |          | DENTAL PREMIUMS               |
| A2020    | AT&T                                     | 83171   | 10/11/2021 | \$351.73     |          | TELEPHONE SRV                 |
| A2020    | AT&T                                     | 83232   | 10/20/2021 | \$355.35     |          | TELEPHONE SRV                 |
| B0211    | BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP                  | 83233   | 10/20/2021 | \$315.00     |          | GENERAL COUNSEL SERVICE       |
| B1811    | BRIAN BYRNE                              | 83175   | 10/11/2021 | \$364.46     |          | EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT         |
| C0113    | CALTIP                                   | 83176   | 10/11/2021 | \$221,122.31 |          | LIABILITY INSURANCE           |
| C0148    | CATTLIDGE, WILL                          | 83177   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,351.51   |          | EMPLOYEE REIMBURSEMENT        |
| C0148    | CATTLIDGE, WILL                          | 83235   | 10/20/2021 | \$79.10      |          | EMPLOYEE REIMBURSEMENT        |
| C0306    | CENTRAL CALIFORNIA FLUID SYSTEM TECHNOLO |         | 10/20/2021 | \$466.72     |          | SERVICES                      |
| C0517    | CENTRAL COURIER LLC                      | 83178   | 10/11/2021 | \$69.11      |          | DELIVERY SRVC BUS BOOKS       |
| C0922    | CITI CARDS                               | 83179   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,766.76   |          | OFFICE SUPPLIES               |
| 02413    | CITY OF OXNARD                           | 83256   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,270.80   |          | UTILITIES/TRASH               |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                           | 83257   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH               |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                           | 83258   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | UTILITIES/TRASH               |
| 02414    | CITY OF OXNARD                           | 83259   | 10/20/2021 | \$2,503.21   |          | UTILITIES/TRASH               |
| V0501    | COUNTY OF VENTURA - IT SVCS. DEPT.       | 83225   | 10/11/2021 | \$189.00     |          | REPEATER SITE RENTAL          |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE                    | 83180   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE                    | 83181   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>▼</b> | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE                    | 83182   | 10/11/2021 | \$298,116.96 | •        | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1903    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY          | 83183   | 10/11/2021 | \$4,742.92   |          | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1904    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY          | 83238   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
|          | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY          |         |            |              | •        |                               |
| C1904    |  | 83239   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00       |          | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C1904    | CSAC EXCESS INSURANCE AUTHORITY          | 83240   | 10/20/2021 | \$15,450.78  |          | LONG TERM DISABILITY PREMIUMS |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                      | 83184   | 10/11/2021 | \$7,990.53   |          | PARTS                         |
| C2115    | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                      | 83241   | 10/20/2021 | \$859.97     |          | PARTS                         |
| D0528    | DEPT. OF MOTOR VEHICLES                  | 83229   | 10/12/2021 | \$0.00       | ✓        | DEDENTE ODNATALT CONCLUSTING  |
| D2515    | DYER SHEEHAN GROUP, INC.                 | 83187   | 10/11/2021 | \$8,485.00   |          | REDEVELOPMENT CONSULTING      |
| E0409    | EDISON CO.                               | 83242   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,674.57   |          | ELECTRICAL POWER              |
| A1219    | ERICH KREIG                              | 83167   | 10/11/2021 | \$485.00     |          | SERV                          |
| F0505    | FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.                    | 83188   | 10/11/2021 | \$97.14      |          | MAIL SERVICES                 |
| F1221    | FLUID NETWORKS                           | 83189   | 10/11/2021 | \$55.80      |          | SERVICES                      |
| F1814    | FROG ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.                 | 83243   | 10/20/2021 | \$575.00     |          | ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT      |
| F1815    | FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS                  | 83244   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,268.37   |          | INTERNET PRVDER-PTSIT CNTR    |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                               | 83192   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00       | <b>✓</b> | PARTS                         |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                               | 83193   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00       | ✓        | PARTS                         |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                               | 83194   | 10/11/2021 | \$2,904.20   |          | PARTS                         |
| G0912    | GILLIG LLC                               | 83246   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,018.79   |          | PARTS                         |
| G1801    | GRAINGER                                 | 83247   | 10/20/2021 | \$176.16     |          | MISC PARTS/SUPPLIES           |
| T1506    | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC            | 83221   | 10/11/2021 | \$4,224.15   |          | OIL SUPPLIER                  |
| T1506    | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC            | 83281   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,109.46   |          | OIL SUPPLIER                  |

| Vendor # | Name  | Check # | Date       | Amount      | Voided | Comments                      |
|----------|---|---------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|          |   |         |            |             |        |                               |
| G2013    | GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.  | 83195   | 10/11/2021 | \$176.84    |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC  |
| 11423    | INTERSTATE BATTERIES  | 83196   | 10/11/2021 | \$584.90    |        | BATTERIES                     |
| 11423    | INTERSTATE BATTERIES  | 83248   | 10/20/2021 | \$701.88    |        | BATTERIES                     |
| K0511    | KELLY CLEANING & SUPPLS, INC.   | 83197   | 10/11/2021 | \$3,306.00  |        | JANITORIAL SERVICES           |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST   | 83198   | 10/11/2021 | \$703.33    |        | PARTS                         |
| K0915    | KIMBALL MIDWEST   | 83249   | 10/20/2021 | \$655.15    |        | PARTS                         |
| L0523    | LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP                                   | 83199   | 10/11/2021 | \$2,663.00  |        | LEGAL SERVICES                |
| L0908    | LIGHTGABLER   | 83200   | 10/11/2021 | \$2,575.00  |        | LEGAL SERVICES                |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  | 83172   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/SERVICES                |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  | 83173   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/SERVICES                |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  | 83174   | 10/11/2021 | \$4,099.70  |        | PARTS/SERVICES                |
| B0902    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC  | 83234   | 10/20/2021 | \$739.92    |        | PARTS/SERVICES                |
| M0104    | MACVALLEY OIL COMPANY   | 83250   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,754.98  |        | FUEL                          |
| M1501    | MOBILE CREATE USA, INC.   | 83201   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,343.78  |        | 2 WAY RADIO EQUIPEMENT        |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY                                 | 83202   | 10/11/2021 | \$350.65    |        | PARTS                         |
| M2116    | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY                                 | 83251   | 10/20/2021 | \$247.68    |        | PARTS                         |
| N1903    | N/S CORPORATION   | 83208   | 10/11/2021 | \$504.74    |        | PARTS                         |
| N1903    | N/S CORPORATION   | 83254   | 10/20/2021 | \$193.21    |        | PARTS                         |
| N0132    | NATURAL GREEN LANDSCAPE INC.  | 83203   | 10/11/2021 | \$4,266.00  |        | LANDSCAPING SERVICES          |
| 01118    | OK RADIATOR SHOP INC.   | 83209   | 10/11/2021 | \$5,059.05  |        | LANDSCAPING SERVICES          |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.  | 83260   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | TIRES                         |
| P0119    | PARKHOUSE TIRE, INC.  | 83261   | 10/20/2021 | \$32,159.83 |        | TIRES                         |
| P0919    | PITNEY BOWES GLOBAL   | 83262   | 10/20/2021 | \$127.19    |        | POSTAGE MACHINE               |
| P1601    | PLATINUM TOW AND TRANSPORT INC.                                       | 83212   | 10/11/2021 | \$320.00    |        | TOWING SERVICES               |
| P1601    | PLATINUM TOW AND TRANSPORT INC.                                       | 83263   | 10/20/2021 | \$320.00    |        | TOWING SERVICES               |
| P1602    | PLEXUS GLOBAL   | 83213   | 10/11/2021 | \$219.00    |        | BACKGRD & DRUG SCREENING      |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE   | 83214   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | DENTAL PREMIUMS               |
| P1807    | PREFERRED BENEFIT INSURANCE   | 83215   | 10/11/2021 | \$10,450.50 |        | DENTAL PREMIUMS               |
| P1821    | PROFORMA  | 83265   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,459.21  |        | ADVERTISING SERVICES          |
| Q1900    | QC PACIFIC INC.   | 83266   | 10/20/2021 | \$721.93    |        | CAR WASH CHECMICALS/EQUIPMENT |
| C2118    | R.M. CURTIS - WELDING   | 83185   | 10/11/2021 | \$80.00     |        | WELDING SERVICES              |
| R0126    | RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING  | 83267   | 10/20/2021 | \$178.80    |        | WATER COOLER BREAK ROOM       |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE   | 83268   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | SAFETY SHOES                  |
| R0504    | RED WING SHOE STORE   | 83269   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,205.22  |        | SAFETY SHOES                  |
| R0913    | RINGLEADER, INC   | 83271   | 10/20/2021 | \$378.55    |        | TELEPHONE/LONG DISTANCE SRVC  |
| R0510    | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION  | 83270   | 10/20/2021 | \$8,415.27  |        | BUS PARTS                     |
| C1544    | RUDOLPHO COBOS  | 83237   | 10/20/2021 | \$175.00    |        | FIRE SUPPRESSION              |
| S0128    | SAFETY VISION   | 83273   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,191.33  |        | BUS SECURITY SYSTEM           |
| S0130    | SARA ADLER  | 83274   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,000.00  |        |                               |
| S0917    | SINCLAIR SANITARY SUPPLY  | 83216   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,127.46  |        | SUPPLIES                      |
| G0514    | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS   | 83191   | 10/11/2021 | \$3,672.54  |        | FUEL                          |
| G0514    | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS   | 83245   | 10/20/2021 | \$3,234.51  |        | FUEL                          |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE   | 83217   | 10/11/2021 | \$359.34    |        | OFFICE SUPPLIES               |
| S2000    | STAPLES ADVANTAGE   | 83275   | 10/20/2021 | \$720.55    |        | OFFICE SUPPLIES               |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC                                     | 83218   | 10/11/2021 | \$180.26    |        | PRINTING SERVCES              |
| S2126    | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC                                     | 83277   | 10/20/2021 | \$256.74    |        | PRINTING SERVCES              |
| S2119    | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES  | 83276   | 10/20/2021 | \$2,923.49  |        | SUPPLIES                      |
| T0503    | TEAMSTERS LOCAL 186   | 83279   | 10/20/2021 | \$1,156.00  |        | PAYROLL DEDUCTION             |
| T0515    | TELENET VOIP, INC.  | 83280   | 10/20/2021 | \$270.00    |        | MONITORING                    |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC                                    | 83204   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                   |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC                                    | 83205   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                   |
| N0529    | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC | 83206   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                   |
| N0529    |   | 83207   | 10/11/2021 | \$9,628.59  |        | PARTS/BUSES                   |

| Vendor#                    | Name                               | Check # | Date       | Amount      | Voided | Comments                   |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                            |                                    |         |            |             |        |                            |  |  |
| N0529                      | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC | 83252   | 10/20/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS/BUSES                |  |  |
| N0529                      | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC | 83253   | 10/20/2021 | \$4,255.23  |        | PARTS/BUSES                |  |  |
| G0120                      | THE GAS COMPANY                    | 83190   | 10/11/2021 | \$31,873.23 |        | NATURAL GAS                |  |  |
| T0810                      | THINK INK                          | 83220   | 10/11/2021 | \$791.46    |        | TONER                      |  |  |
| T1828                      | TRANSFOR CORPORATION               | 83282   | 10/20/2021 | \$869.19    |        | PARTS                      |  |  |
| T1832                      | TRILLIUM USA COMPANY, LLC          | 83283   | 10/20/2021 | \$3,877.00  |        | CNG CREDIT/CONSTNG SERVICE |  |  |
| T1910                      | TST PRIVATE SECURITY               | 83222   | 10/11/2021 | \$21,770.52 |        | SECURITY SERVICES          |  |  |
| U1902                      | U.S. BANK                          | 83223   | 10/11/2021 | \$11,348.88 |        | CALCARD PAYMENT            |  |  |
| V0112                      | VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.         | 83224   | 10/11/2021 | \$609.43    |        | REPAIR PARTS/SERVICE       |  |  |
| V0112                      | VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.         | 83284   | 10/20/2021 | \$241.97    |        | REPAIR PARTS/SERVICE       |  |  |
| P1800                      | VANESSA GARCIA                     | 83264   | 10/20/2021 | \$540.00    |        |                            |  |  |
| 02402                      | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY         | 83210   | 10/11/2021 | \$0.00      | ✓      | PARTS                      |  |  |
| 02402                      | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY         | 83211   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,282.98  |        | PARTS                      |  |  |
| 02402                      | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY         | 83255   | 10/20/2021 | \$107.56    |        | PARTS                      |  |  |
| V1809                      | VERIZON                            | 83227   | 10/11/2021 | \$1,110.84  |        | PHONE SRVC-CSC             |  |  |
| V1525                      | VOYAGER                            | 83226   | 10/11/2021 | \$950.66    |        | CNG FUEL FOR ACCESS        |  |  |
| D0928                      | WEX HEALTH, INC.                   | 83186   | 10/11/2021 | \$254.75    |        | FSA ADMINISTRATION FEE     |  |  |
| Z0516                      | ZEP MANUFACTURING CO.              | 83228   | 10/11/2021 | \$105.96    |        |                            |  |  |
| <b>Total:</b> \$803,625.25 |                                    |         |            |             |        |                            |  |  |



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of the Treasurer's Report for July 2021 and August

2021

Following is a recap of GCTD cash, investment and special fund accounts as of July 31, 2021:

#### **Cash Accounts**

| Cash on Hand          | Petty Cash                    | \$<br>500.00 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Union Bank            | General Checking              | 1,696,079.56 |
| Union Bank            | Payroll                       | 55,430.95    |
| Union Bank            | Money Market 2                | 1,037,163.60 |
| State Investment Pool | Local Agency Investment Funds | 100,754.07   |

## Other Investments - Special Capital Reserve Funds

Ventura County Treasurer Gold Coast Transit District 5,360,327.47

#### **Special Funds**

Union Bank Prop 1B / PTMISEA / LCTOP 274,337.71

2017 Certificates of ParticipationPayment Fund4,790.022017 Certificates of ParticipationProject Fund287,808.382017 Certificates of ParticipationReserve Fund1,394,005.87

Total Cash and Investments \$\\_\$ 10,211,197.63

Note: County Treasurer's Report of Investments is available for review.



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of the Treasurer's Report for September 2021

Following is a recap of GCTD cash, investment and special fund accounts as of September 30, 2021:

#### **Cash Accounts**

| Petty Cash                         |                    | \$<br>500.00       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Union Bank                         |                    |                    |
| General                            |                    | \$<br>429,427.43   |
| Payroll                            |                    | \$<br>66,765.78    |
| Union Bank Money Market 2          |                    | \$<br>2,524,568.76 |
| Local Agency Investment Funds      |                    | \$<br>100,754.07   |
| Total Cash on Hand                 |                    | \$<br>3,122,016.04 |
| Other Investments                  |                    |                    |
| Special Capital Reserve Funds      |                    |                    |
| Ventura County Treasurer           |                    |                    |
| Gold Coast Transit District        | \$<br>3,206,107.56 |                    |
| Member Transit Dist                | \$<br>130,000.00   |                    |
| Market Valuation of Fund           | \$<br>13,028.87    | \$<br>3,349,136.43 |
| Special Funds                      |                    |                    |
| Prop 1B / PTMISEA / LCTOP          |                    | \$<br>274,326.27   |
| 2017 Certificates of Participation |                    |                    |
| Payment Fund                       | \$<br>4,790.06     |                    |
| Project Fund                       | \$<br>287,811.33   |                    |
| Reserve Fund                       | \$<br>1,389,400.54 | \$<br>1,682,001.93 |

Note: County Treasurer's Report of Investments is available for review.



**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider the Approval of the Treasurer's Report for October 2021

Following is a recap of GCTD cash, investment and special fund accounts as of October 31, 2021:

#### **Cash Accounts**

| Petty Cash                    | \$<br>500.00       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Union Bank                    |                    |
| General                       | \$<br>484,591.54   |
| Payroll                       | \$<br>75,994.35    |
| Union Bank Money Market 2     | \$<br>1,847,071.40 |
| Local Agency Investment Funds | \$<br>100,754.07   |
| Total Cash on Hand            | \$<br>2,508,911.36 |

# Other Investments

Special Capital Reserve Funds Ventura County Treasurer

Gold Coast Transit District \$ 3,206,107.56 Member Transit Dist \$ 130,000.00

Market Valuation of Fund \$ 13,028.87 \ \$ 3,349,136.43

# **Special Funds**

Prop 1B / PTMISEA / LCTOP \$ 274,326.27

2017 Certificates of Participation

Payment Fund \$ 4,790.08

Project Fund \$ 287,812.75

Page 1 282 027 52 \$

Reserve Fund \$ 1,383,937.52 \$ 1,676,540.35

Note: County Treasurer's Report of Investments is available for review.



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #4

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Budget Income Statement for the Month Ending

July 31, 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Budget Income Statement covering the period ending July 31, 2021.

Attachment

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

# GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT MONTHLY BUDGET INCOME STATEMENT For One (1) Month Ending July 31, 2021

Item # 4

| Operating Budget                   | <br>Adopted<br>Budget |    | ear-to-Date | Percent of<br>Budget Used |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues:                          |                       |    |             |                           |
| Passenger Fares                    | \$<br>2,870,124       | \$ | 184,188     | 6.4%                      |
| Non-Operating Revenues             | \$<br>788,000         | \$ | 149,129     | 18.9%                     |
| State Assistance                   | \$<br>244,722         | \$ | -           | 0.0%                      |
| Local Assistance                   | \$<br>16,466,666      |    | -           | 0.0%                      |
| Federal Demo Projects              | \$<br>783,154         |    | -           | 0.0%                      |
| Federal Assistance                 | \$<br>7,638,656       |    | 41,543      | 0.5%                      |
| Total Revenues                     | \$<br>28,791,322      | \$ | 374,860     | 1.3%                      |
| Expenses:                          |                       |    |             |                           |
| FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES              |                       |    |             |                           |
| Employee Support                   | \$<br>20,606,491      | \$ | 1,387,672   | 6.7%                      |
| Service/Supplies - Operational     | 5,988,703             |    | 393,670     | 6.6%                      |
| Service/Supplies - Support         | <br>2,196,127         |    | 600,546     | 27.3%                     |
| Total, Functional Categories       | \$<br>28,791,321      | \$ | 2,381,889   | 8.3%                      |
| OPERATIONAL CATEGORIES             |                       |    |             |                           |
| Fixed Route                        | \$<br>14,722,461      | \$ | 942,244     | 6.4%                      |
| Maintenance                        | 3,264,685             |    | 322,091     | 9.9%                      |
| Administration                     | 4,844,311             |    | 800,835     | 16.5%                     |
| Planning and Marketing/Paratransit | <br>5,959,864         |    | 316,718     | 5.3%                      |
| Total, Operational Categories      | \$<br>28,791,321      | \$ | 2,381,888   | 8.3%                      |
| Excess or (Deficit)                | \$<br>-               | \$ | (2,007,029) |                           |



DATE Item #4

**TO** January 5, 2022

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Budget Income Statement for the Month Ending

August 31, 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Budget Income Statement covering the period ending August 31, 2021.

Attachment

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

# GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT MONTHLY BUDGET INCOME STATEMENT For Two (2) Months Ending August 31, 2021

Item # 4

| Operating Budget                   | Adopted |            |    |             | Percent of         |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|--------------------|
|                                    | Budget  |            | Ye | ear-to-Date | <b>Budget Used</b> |
| Revenues:                          |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Passenger Fares                    | \$      | 2,870,124  | \$ | 288,757     | 10.1%              |
| Non-Operating Revenues             | \$      | 788,000    | \$ | 155,962     | 19.8%              |
| State Assistance                   | \$      | 244,722    | \$ | -           | 0.0%               |
| Local Assistance                   | \$      | 16,466,666 |    | -           | 0.0%               |
| Federal Demo Projects              | \$      | 783,154    |    | -           | 0.0%               |
| Federal Assistance                 | \$      | 7,638,656  |    | 135,685     | 1.8%               |
| Total Revenues                     | \$      | 28,791,322 | \$ | 580,404     | 2.0%               |
| Expenses:                          |         |            |    |             |                    |
| FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES              |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Employee Support                   | \$      | 20,606,491 | \$ | 2,962,133   | 14.4%              |
| Service/Supplies - Operational     |         | 5,988,703  |    | 788,547     | 13.2%              |
| Service/Supplies - Support         |         | 2,196,127  |    | 687,631     | 31.3%              |
| Total, Functional Categories       | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 4,438,311   | 15.4%              |
| OPERATIONAL CATEGORIES             |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Fixed Route                        | \$      | 14,722,461 | \$ | 2,094,686   | 14.2%              |
| Maintenance                        |         | 3,264,685  |    | 666,326     | 20.4%              |
| Administration                     |         | 4,844,311  |    | 1,035,197   | 21.4%              |
| Planning and Marketing/Paratransit |         | 5,959,864  |    | 642,102     | 10.8%              |
| Total, Operational Categories      | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 4,438,311   | 15.4%              |



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #4

**TO** GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Budget Income Statement for the Month Ending

**September 30, 2021** 

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Budget Income Statement covering the period ending September 30, 2021.

Attachment

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

# GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT MONTHLY BUDGET INCOME STATEMENT For Three (3) Months Ending September 30, 2021

Item # 4

| Operating Budget                   | Adopted |            |    |             | Percent of         |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|--------------------|
|                                    |         | Budget     | Y  | ear-to-Date | <b>Budget Used</b> |
| Revenues:                          |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Passenger Fares                    | \$      | 2,870,124  | \$ | 481,226     | 16.8%              |
| Non-Operating Revenues             | \$      | 788,000    | \$ | 335,831     | 42.6%              |
| State Assistance                   | \$      | 244,722    | \$ | -           | 0.0%               |
| Local Assistance                   | \$      | 16,466,666 |    | 1,295,917   | 7.9%               |
| Federal Demo Projects              | \$      | 783,154    |    | -           | 0.0%               |
| Federal Assistance                 | \$      | 7,638,656  |    | 205,918     | 2.7%               |
| Total Revenues                     | \$      | 28,791,322 | \$ | 2,318,892   | 8.1%               |
| Expenses:                          |         |            |    |             |                    |
| FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES              |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Employee Support                   | \$      | 20,606,491 | \$ | 4,769,933   | 23.1%              |
| Service/Supplies - Operational     |         | 5,988,703  |    | 1,130,754   | 18.9%              |
| Service/Supplies - Support         |         | 2,196,127  |    | 811,760     | 37.0%              |
| Total, Functional Categories       | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 6,712,447   | 23.3%              |
| OPERATIONAL CATEGORIES             |         |            |    |             |                    |
| Fixed Route                        | \$      | 14,722,461 | \$ | 3,403,627   | 23.1%              |
| Maintenance                        |         | 3,264,685  |    | 972,278     | 29.8%              |
| Administration                     |         | 4,844,311  |    | 1,364,050   | 28.2%              |
| Planning and Marketing/Paratransit |         | 5,959,864  |    | 972,492     | 16.3%              |
| Total, Operational Categories      | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 6,712,447   | 23.3%              |
| Excess or (Deficit)                | \$      |            | \$ | (4,393,555) |                    |



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #4

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Budget Income Statement for the Month Ending

October 31, 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Budget Income Statement covering the period ending October 31, 2021.

Attachment

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

# GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT MONTHLY BUDGET INCOME STATEMENT For Four (4) Months Ending October 31, 2021

Item #4

| Operating Budget                   | Adopted |            |    |             | Percent of  |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|-------------|
|                                    |         | Budget     | Y  | ear-to-Date | Budget Used |
| Revenues:                          |         |            |    |             |             |
| Passenger Fares                    | \$      | 2,870,124  | \$ | 668,272     | 23.3%       |
| Non-Operating Revenues             | \$      | 788,000    | \$ | 383,276     | 48.6%       |
| State Assistance                   | \$      | 244,722    | \$ | -           | 0.0%        |
| Local Assistance                   | \$      | 16,466,666 |    | 2,591,834   | 15.7%       |
| Federal Demo Projects              | \$      | 783,154    |    | -           | 0.0%        |
| Federal Assistance                 | \$      | 7,638,656  |    | 205,918     | 2.7%        |
| Total Revenues                     | \$      | 28,791,322 | \$ | 3,849,300   | 13.4%       |
| Expenses:                          |         |            |    |             |             |
| FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES              |         |            |    |             |             |
| Employee Support                   | \$      | 20,606,491 | \$ | 6,610,196   | 32.1%       |
| Service/Supplies - Operational     |         | 5,988,703  |    | 1,192,493   | 19.9%       |
| Service/Supplies - Support         |         | 2,196,127  |    | 807,893     | 36.8%       |
| Total, Functional Categories       | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 8,610,583   | 29.9%       |
| OPERATIONAL CATEGORIES             |         |            |    |             |             |
| Fixed Route                        | \$      | 14,722,461 | \$ | 4,667,220   | 31.7%       |
| Maintenance                        |         | 3,264,685  |    | 1,276,380   | 39.1%       |
| Administration                     |         | 4,844,311  |    | 1,581,140   | 32.6%       |
| Planning and Marketing/Paratransit |         | 5,959,864  |    | 1,085,843   | 18.2%       |
| Total, Operational Categories      | \$      | 28,791,321 | \$ | 8,610,583   | 29.9%       |
| Excess or (Deficit)                | \$      | -          | \$ | (4,761,283) |             |



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #5

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Financial Statements & Schedule of Money Transfers

for July 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Financial Statements and Schedule of Money Transfers covering the period ending July 31, 2021.

Attachments

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 0 Jul-2021  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District                  | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|---|-------------------|
|   |   |                   |
| ASSETS  |   |                   |
| CASH<br>TOTAL CASH  | \$6,933,108.36  |                   |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE   | \$4,961,510.02  |                   |
| INVENTORY<br>TOTAL INVENTORY  | \$582,975.53  |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS TOTAL OTHER CURRENT ASSETS   | \$0.00  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS TOTAL WORK IN PROCESS   | (\$10.00)   |                   |
| TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY TOTAL TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION NET TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY                                    | \$96,655,854.86<br>(\$33,406,232.46)<br>\$63,249,622.40   |                   |
| PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE TRANS PROPERTY TOTAL PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE PROPERTY TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT PROPERTY NET PARATRANSIT TANG PROPERTY | \$2,187,548.66<br>ROPERT (\$2,086,154.64)<br>\$101,394.02 |                   |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INTANGIBLE ASSETS NET INTANGIBLE ASSETS  | \$39,401.32<br>SETS (\$39,401.32)<br>\$0.00               |                   |
| INVESTMENTS TOTAL INVESTMENTS   | \$0.00  |                   |
| SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL SPECIAL FUNDS   | \$16,112,567.71   |                   |
| OTHER ASSETS TOTAL OTHER ASSETS   | \$37,374.89   |                   |
| TOTAL ASSETS  |   | \$91,978,542.93   |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL   |   |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE   | \$371,094.86  |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES TOTAL ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES   | \$1,694,096.67  |                   |

12/28/2021 2:46:34 PM Page 1 of 2

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 0 Jul-2021                          | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|--|-------------------|
| ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES TOTAL ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES         | \$156.54                                 |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES     | \$882,058.90                             |                   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT                           | \$21,948,792.50                          |                   |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES TOTAL ESTIMATED LIABILITIES             | \$13,969,412.00                          |                   |
| DEFERRED CREDITS  |  |                   |
| DEFERRED INC - STATE OF GOOD REPAIR<br>TOTAL DEFERRED CREDITS | \$6,827,935.66                           |                   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |  | \$45,693,547.13   |
| CAPITAL   |  |                   |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP TOTAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| GRANTS AND CAPITAL TOTAL GRANTS AND CAPITAL                   | (\$106,544.51)                           |                   |
| ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TOTAL ACCUMULATED EARNINGS               | \$46,391,540.31                          |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL   | \$46,284,995.80                          |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES                                 |  | \$91,978,542.93   |

12/28/2021 2:46:34 PM Page 2 of 2

| Income Statement               |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Division: 01 Gold Coast Transi | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Jul-2021<br>Current Period     | Jul-2021<br>Year To Date   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| \$184,187.51                   | 49.14%   | \$184,187.51  | 49.14%  |  |  |  |
| \$0.00                         | 0.00%  | \$0.00  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| \$12,833.75                    | 3.42%  | \$12,833.75   | 3.42%   |  |  |  |
| \$136,295.65                   | 36.36%   | \$136,295.65  | 36.36%  |  |  |  |
| \$0.00                         | 0.00%  | \$0.00  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| \$0.00                         | 0.00%  | \$0.00  | 0.00%   |  |  |  |
| \$41,543.00                    | 11.08%   | \$41,543.00   | 11.08%  |  |  |  |
| \$0.00<br>\$374,859.91         | 0.00%<br>100.00%   | \$0.00<br>\$374,859.91  | 0.00%<br>100.00%  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| \$647,421.00                   | 27.18%   | \$647,421.00  | 27.18%  |  |  |  |
| \$649,039.28                   | 27.25%   | \$649,039.28  | 27.25%  |  |  |  |
| \$890,604.94                   | 37.39%   | \$890,604.94  | 37.39%  |  |  |  |
| \$115,541.63                   | 4.85%  | \$115,541.63  | 4.85%   |  |  |  |
| \$31,501.06                    | 1.32%  | \$31,501.06   | 1.32%   |  |  |  |
| \$9,531.46                     | 0.40%  | \$9,531.46  | 0.40%   |  |  |  |
|                                | ### Division: 01 Gold Coast Transic Jul-2021 Current Period  \$184,187.51 \$0.00 \$12,833.75 \$136,295.65 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$374,859.91  \$647,421.00 \$649,039.28 \$890,604.94 \$115,541.63 \$31,501.06 | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District   Jul-2021   Current Period   \$184,187.51   49.14%   \$0.00   0.00%   \$12,833.75   3.42%   \$136,295.65   36.36%   \$0.00   0.00%   \$0.00   0.00%   \$41,543.00   11.08%   \$41,543.00   11.08%   \$374,859.91   100.00%   \$647,421.00   27.18%   \$649,039.28   27.25%   \$890,604.94   37.39%   \$115,541.63   4.85%   \$31,501.06   1.32% | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District         As of:           Jul-2021 Current Period         Jul-2021 Year To Date           \$184,187.51         49.14%         \$184,187.51           \$0.00         0.00%         \$0.00           \$12,833.75         3.42%         \$12,833.75           \$136,295.65         36.36%         \$136,295.65           \$0.00         0.00%         \$0.00           \$0.00         0.00%         \$0.00           \$41,543.00         11.08%         \$41,543.00           \$0.00         0.00%         \$0.00           \$374,859.91         100.00%         \$374,859.91           \$647,421.00         27.18%         \$647,421.00           \$649,039.28         27.25%         \$649,039.28           \$890,604.94         37.39%         \$890,604.94           \$115,541.63         4.85%         \$115,541.63           \$31,501.06         1.32%         \$31,501.06 |  |  |  |

12/28/2021 4:55:06 PM Page 1 of 2

\$0.00

0.00%

\$0.00

0.00%

**FUEL TAXES** 

TOTAL FUEL TAXES

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit | As of: 12/28/2021 |                          |         |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 1 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 1 | Jul-2021<br>Current Period      |                   | Jul-2021<br>Year To Date |         |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE   |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE   | \$23,026.28                     | 0.97%             | \$23,026.28              | 0.97%   |  |
| INTEREST EXPENSE  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE  | \$12,384.00                     | 0.52%             | \$12,384.00              | 0.52%   |  |
| LEASES  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL LEASES  | \$1,037.42                      | 0.04%             | \$1,037.42               | 0.04%   |  |
| TANGIBLE DEPN AND AMORTIZATION  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL TRANSIT DEPN & AMORT  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%             | \$0.00                   | 0.00%   |  |
| PARATRANSIT DEPRECIATION & AMORT  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL PARA DEPN & AMORT.  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%             | \$0.00                   | 0.00%   |  |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL INT'BLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%             | \$0.00                   | 0.00%   |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS FEES  | \$1,801.91                      | 0.08%             | \$1,801.91               | 0.08%   |  |
| DEDT CEDVICE EXPENCE  |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE TOTAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE                           | \$0.00                          | 0.00%             | \$0.00                   | 0.00%   |  |
|   |                                 |                   |                          |         |  |
| CONTINGENCY TOTAL CONTINGENCY   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%             | \$0.00                   | 0.00%   |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  | \$2,381,888.98                  | 100.00%           | \$2,381,888.98           | 100.00% |  |
| PROFIT/LOSS   | (\$2,007,029.07)                | -84.26%           | (\$2,007,029.07)         | -84.26% |  |

12/28/2021 4:55:06 PM Page 2 of 2

## Gold Coast Transit District Payroll Information

| Pay Date  | Period<br>End | Gross<br>Earnings  | Direct<br>Deposits | Net<br>Pay      | Payroll<br>Tax EFTs | Non-tax<br>Deductions |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2-Jul-21  | 26-Jun-21     | \$<br>453,514.43   | \$<br>315,218.27   | \$<br>3,833.03  | \$<br>70,553.21     | \$<br>70,173.20       |
| 5-Jul-21  | 10-Jul-21     | \$<br>1,599.18     | \$<br>-            | \$<br>1,336.97  | \$<br>190.97        | \$<br>94.42           |
| 7-Jul-21  | 10-Jul-21     | \$<br>404.97       | \$<br>-            | \$<br>394.24    | \$<br>16.60         | \$<br>-               |
| 16-Jul-21 | 10-Jul-21     | \$<br>444,924.36   | \$<br>304,214.68   | \$<br>10,745.89 | \$<br>69,085.85     | \$<br>67,554.86       |
| 19-Jul-21 | 24-Jul-21     | \$<br>98.54        | \$<br>-            | \$<br>89.28     | \$<br>4.04          | \$<br>6.65            |
| 23-Jul-21 | 24-Jul-21     | \$<br>2,781.89     | \$<br>-            | \$<br>2,349.93  | \$<br>153.24        | \$<br>316.89          |
| 30-Jul-21 | 24-Jul-21     | \$<br>439,976.80   | \$<br>308,216.18   | \$<br>2,654.12  | \$<br>69,104.60     | \$<br>66,158.84       |
|           |               | \$<br>1,343,300.17 | \$<br>927,649.13   | \$<br>21,403.46 | \$<br>209,108.51    | \$<br>204,304.86      |

# Gold Coast Transit District Schedule of Money Transfers For the Month of July 2021

#### Accounts

| Date      | Description               | From                      | То                        | Amount       |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 7/1/2021  | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2         | UB General Account        | 493,931.93   |  |  |
| 7/1/2021  | Transfer for Payroll      | <b>UB General Account</b> | UP Payroll Account        | 325,648.62   |  |  |
| 7/8/2021  | Transfer for AP           | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 1,000,000.00 |  |  |
| 7/15/2021 | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 1,109,631.47 |  |  |
| 7/15/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | UB General Account        | UP Payroll Account        | 314,154.74   |  |  |
| 7/28/2021 | Transfer for AP           | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 1,801,157.08 |  |  |
| 7/29/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 474,787.02   |  |  |
| 7/29/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | UB General Account        | UP Payroll Account        | 310,467.62   |  |  |



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #5

TO GCTD Board of Directors

**FROM** Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Financial Statements & Schedule of Money Transfers

for August 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Financial Statements and Schedule of Money Transfers covering the period ending August 31, 2021.

Attachments

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 2 Aug-2021   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District                  | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|--|---|-------------------|
| ASSETS   |   |                   |
| CASH<br>TOTAL CASH   | \$1,295,582.43  |                   |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE  | \$4,978,232.52  |                   |
| INVENTORY<br>TOTAL INVENTORY   | \$654,401.25  |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS TOTAL OTHER CURRENT ASSETS  | \$0.00  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS TOTAL WORK IN PROCESS  | (\$10.00)   |                   |
| TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY TOTAL TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION NET TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY                             | \$96,655,854.86<br>(\$33,406,232.46)<br>\$63,249,622.40   |                   |
| PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE TRANS PROPERTY TOTAL PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE PROPERTY TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT P NET PARATRANSIT TANG PROPERTY | \$2,187,548.66<br>ROPERT (\$2,086,154.64)<br>\$101,394.02 |                   |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INTANGIBLE AS NET INTANGIBLE ASSETS                                     | \$39,401.32<br>SETS (\$39,401.32)<br>\$0.00               |                   |
| INVESTMENTS TOTAL INVESTMENTS  | \$0.00  |                   |
| SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL SPECIAL FUNDS  | \$15,226,148.91   |                   |
| OTHER ASSETS TOTAL OTHER ASSETS  | \$1,250,487.98  |                   |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |   | \$86,755,859.51   |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL  |   |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE  | \$133,323.68  |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES TOTAL ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES  | \$1,457,273.50  |                   |

12/28/2021 3:42:57 PM Page 1 of 2

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 2 Aug-2021                          | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|--|-------------------|
| ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES TOTAL ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES         | \$318.66                                 |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES     | \$882,058.90                             |                   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT                           | \$21,058,448.75                          |                   |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES TOTAL ESTIMATED LIABILITIES             | \$13,969,412.00                          |                   |
| DEFERRED CREDITS  |  |                   |
| DEFERRED INC - STATE OF GOOD REPAIR<br>TOTAL DEFERRED CREDITS | \$6,827,935.66                           |                   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |  | \$44,328,771.15   |
| CAPITAL   |  |                   |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP TOTAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| GRANTS AND CAPITAL TOTAL GRANTS AND CAPITAL                   | (\$106,544.51)                           |                   |
| ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TOTAL ACCUMULATED EARNINGS               | \$42,533,632.87                          |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL   | \$42,427,088.36                          |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES                                 |  | \$86,755,859.51   |

12/28/2021 3:42:57 PM Page 2 of 2

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Trans | As of:           | 12/28/2021                           |                  |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 2 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 2 | Aug-2021<br>Current Period    |                  | Jul-2021<br>Aug-2021<br>Year To Date |                  |
| REVENUES  |                               |                  |                                      |                  |
| PASSENGER FARES TOTAL PASSENGER FARES                                     | \$104,569.54                  | 50.87%           | \$288,757.05                         | 49.75%           |
| SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES   | φ104,309.34                   | 30.07 //         | φ200,737.03                          | 49.7370          |
| TOTAL SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES   | \$0.00                        | 0.00%            | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |
| AUXILIARY TRANSPORTATION REVENUE TOTAL AUXILIARY TRANS REVENUES           | \$7,143.75                    | 3.48%            | \$19,977.50                          | 3.44%            |
| NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES TOTAL NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES               | (\$310.86)                    | -0.15%           | \$135,984.79                         | 23.43%           |
| LOCAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TOTAL LOCAL GRANTS & REIMB                | \$0.00                        | 0.00%            | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |
| STATE GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TOTAL STATE GRANTS & REIMB                | \$0.00                        | 0.00%            | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |
| FEDERAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS    | \$94,142.00                   | 45.80%           | \$135,685.00                         | 23.38%           |
| DEPRECIATION OFFSET   | <b>#0.00</b>                  | 0.000/           | фо оо                                | 0.000/           |
| TOTAL DEPRECIATION OFFSET TOTAL REVENUES                                  | \$0.00<br>\$205,544.43        | 0.00%<br>100.00% | \$0.00<br>\$580,404.34               | 0.00%<br>100.00% |
| EXPENSES  |                               |                  |                                      |                  |
| LABOR<br>TOTAL LABOR  | \$847,125.12                  | 41.19%           | \$1,494,546.12                       | 33.67%           |
| FRINGE BENEFITS TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS                                     | \$690,687.01                  | 33.59%           | \$1,339,726.29                       | 30.19%           |
| SERVICES TOTAL SERVICES   | \$295,710.87                  | 14.38%           | \$1,186,315.81                       | 26.73%           |
| MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TOTAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES                       | \$148,874.58                  | 7.24%            | \$264,416.21                         | 5.96%            |
| UTILITIES TOTAL UTILITIES   | \$29,750.69                   | 1.45%            | \$61,251.75                          | 1.38%            |
| CASUALITY AND LIABILITY COSTS TOTAL CASUALTY AND LIABILITY                | \$10,396.90                   | 0.51%            | \$19,928.36                          | 0.45%            |
| FUEL TAXES TOTAL FUEL TAXES   | \$0.00                        | 0.00%            | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |

12/28/2021 4:56:03 PM Page 1 of 2

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit    | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 2 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 2 | Aug-2021<br>Current Period         |  | Jul-2021<br>Aug-2021<br>Year To Date |                    |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE   |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE   | \$23,680.99                        | 1.15%                                    | \$46,707.27                          | 1.05%              |  |  |  |
| INTEREST EXPENSE  |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE  | \$6,378.17                         | 0.31%                                    | \$18,762.17                          | 0.42%              |  |  |  |
| LEASES  |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LEASES  | \$2,074.84                         | 0.10%                                    | \$3,112.26                           | 0.07%              |  |  |  |
| TANGIBLE DEPN AND AMORTIZATION  |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL TRANSIT DEPN & AMORT  | \$0.00                             | 0.00%                                    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |  |  |  |
| DADATRANCIT DEPRECIATION & AMORT  |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| PARATRANSIT DEPRECIATION & AMORT TOTAL PARA DEPN & AMORT.                 | \$0.00                             | 0.00%                                    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |  |  |  |
|   |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT TOTAL INT'BLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT          | \$0.00                             | 0.00%                                    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL INT BLE AGGLTO BELLA WIGHT  | <b>\$</b> 0.00                     | 0.0070                                   | ψ0.00                                | 0.0070             |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS FEES                               | \$1,743.63                         | 0.08%                                    | \$3,545.54                           | 0.08%              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS FEES  | \$1,745.05                         | 0.0676                                   | φ3,343.34                            | 0.0676             |  |  |  |
| DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE  |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE  | \$0.00                             | 0.00%                                    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |  |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY   |                                    |  |                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL CONTINGENCY   | \$0.00                             | 0.00%                                    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES PROFIT/LOSS  | \$2,056,422.80<br>(\$1,850,878.37) | 100.00%<br>-90.00%                       | \$4,438,311.78<br>(\$3,857,907.44)   | 100.00%<br>-86.92% |  |  |  |
|   | (ψ1,000,010.01)                    | 33.0070                                  | (40,001,001,44)                      | 30.0270            |  |  |  |

12/28/2021 4:56:03 PM Page 2 of 2

## Gold Coast Transit District Payroll Information

|           | Period    | Gross            | Direct           | Net            | Payroll          | Non-tax          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pay Date  | End       | Earnings         | Deposits         | Pay            | Tax EFTs         | Deductions       |
| 13-Aug-21 | 7-Aug-21  | \$<br>475,158.74 | \$<br>348,218.80 | \$<br>3,303.41 | \$<br>58,067.13  | \$<br>71,855.44  |
| 27-Aug-21 | 21-Aug-21 | \$<br>472,846.19 | \$<br>331,393.16 | \$<br>5,871.16 | \$<br>74,718.98  | \$<br>65,536.95  |
|           |           | \$<br>948,004.93 | \$<br>679,611.96 | \$<br>9,174.57 | \$<br>132,786.11 | \$<br>137,392.39 |

### Gold Coast Transit District Schedule of Money Transfers For the Month of August 2021

#### Accounts

| Date      | Description               | From                      | То                        | Amount     |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 8/12/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | UB General Account        | UP Payroll Account        | 414,082.45 |
| 8/12/2021 | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 753,266.40 |
| 8/25/2021 | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 356,000.00 |
| 8/25/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | <b>UB General Account</b> | UP Payroll Account        | 425,499.87 |



DATE January 5, 2022 Item #5

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Financial Statements & Schedule of Money Transfers

for September 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Financial Statements and Schedule of Money Transfers covering the period ending September 30, 2021.

Attachments

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021          |  |                   |
|   |  |                   |
| ASSETS  |  |                   |
| CASH  |  |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK GENERAL                       | \$360,564.73                             |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK PAYROLL                       | \$65,759.35                              |                   |
| CASH SPECIAL DEPOSITS, OTHER                  | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK MONEY MARKET 2                | \$2,651,787.76                           |                   |
| CASH ADMINISTRATION - PETTY CASH              | \$500.00                                 |                   |
| CASH ON HAND                                  | \$175.00                                 |                   |
| CASH CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT                   | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| CASH STATE AGENCY INVESTMENT                  | \$100,263.64                             |                   |
| MARKET VALUATION OF STATE AGENCY INVESTMENT   | \$490.43                                 |                   |
| TOTAL CASH                                    |  | 79,540.91         |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE                           |  |                   |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TRADE                     | \$36,265.00                              |                   |
| INTEREST RECEIVABLE                           | \$362.00                                 |                   |
| INTEREST RECEIVABLE - RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS     | (\$12,418.62)                            |                   |
| RECEIVABLE OTHER                              | \$185,938.74                             |                   |
| RECEIVABLE STATE                              | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE FEDERAL CAP/PLAN.                  | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE FEDERAL OPERATIONS                 | \$4,660,734.00                           |                   |
| RECEIVABLE STATE CAPITAL                      | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES          | \$107,351.40                             |                   |
| TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE                     |  | 78,232.52         |
| INVENTORY                                     |  |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUPPLIES INVENTORY                  | \$620,257.09                             |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUPPLIES INVENTORY - GRANTS         | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| MAT/SUPPLIES CNG STATION - GRANTS             | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUP INVTRY - CNG STATION            | \$5,515.34                               |                   |
| OIL INVENTORY                                 | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| LUBE OILS INVENTORY                           | \$79,199.90                              |                   |
| SYNTHETIC TRANS OIL INVENTORY                 | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TIRE INVENTORY                                | \$17,384.91                              |                   |
| EQUIPMENT INVENTORY                           | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| OTHER   | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| ALLOWANCE INVENTORY DISPOSITION               | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TOTAL INVENTORY                               | •  | 22,357.24         |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                          |  |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                          | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| ADVANCES                                      | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                    | *****                                    | \$0.00            |
| WORK IN PROCESS                               |  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - CAP PROJECTS                | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FACILITY                | (\$10.00)                                |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FAC, LNDSCAPE & GROUNDS |  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FAC - COP's INTEREST    | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC - NEW BUSES                      | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC - FRB - PROJECTS                 | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC - FRB - REPOWER NF BUSES         | \$0.00                                   |                   |
|   | ψυ.υυ                                    |                   |

12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM Page 1 of 6

|  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                   | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021       |  |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC ESS- FRB - REBUILD ENGINES    | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - PARATRANSIT BUSES        | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS-VOICE ANNUNCIATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| TOTAL WORK IN PROCESS                      |  | (\$10.00)         |                   |
| TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY                  |  |                   |                   |
| LAND                                       | \$300,297.43                             |                   |                   |
| LAND - NEW FACILITY                        | \$8,680,763.00                           |                   |                   |
| BUILDING                                   | \$6,474,667.57                           |                   |                   |
| BUILDING - NEW FACILITY                    | \$43,543,693.83                          |                   |                   |
| REVENUE VEHICLES                           | \$31,143,702.15                          |                   |                   |
| OTHER VEHICLES                             | \$678,373.97                             |                   |                   |
| MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT                      | \$1,550,994.83                           |                   |                   |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                           | \$1,090,359.02                           |                   |                   |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                            | \$2,916,872.55                           |                   |                   |
| OTC LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS                 | \$276,130.51                             |                   |                   |
| TOTAL TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY            |  | \$96,655,854.86   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-BUILDING          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$5,562,900.22)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$558,206.27)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$2,236,236.85)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$6,404.04)                             |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-REVENUE VEHICLES  | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$17,639,026.19)                        |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$2,103,831.53)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$1,628,909.54)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$11,540.73)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OTHER VEHICLES    | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$355,331.05)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$70,729.89)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-MAINTENANCE EQUIP | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$360,711.82)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$87,152.68)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$18,166.61)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$5,929.38)                             |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OFFICE EQUIPMENT  | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$734,952.81)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$183,786.89)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$120,559.37)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OTHER EQUIPMENT   | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$1,352,692.56)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$118,552.26)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$72,242.49)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$13,416.60)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OTC LEASEHOLD IMP | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$56,633.44)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$108,319.24)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION             | •  |                   |                   |
| TOTAL ACCOMULATED DEFRECIATION             |  | (\$33,406,232.46) |                   |

12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM Page 2 of 6

| Div   | rision: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | :                | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021              |  |                  |                   |
| PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE TRANS PROPERTY               |  |                  |                   |
| PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEHICLES                      | \$2,019,359.72                         |                  |                   |
| PARATRANSIT OFFICE EQUIPMENT                      | \$88,637.68                            |                  |                   |
| PARATRANSIT OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | \$79,551.26                            |                  |                   |
| OTAL PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE PROPERTY                |  | \$2,187,548.66   |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEH   | ****                                   |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL                   | \$0.02                                 |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                     | (\$1,869,407.04)                       |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                     | \$0.43                                 |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR                  | (\$59,316.87)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT OFF EQUIPMENT | N. \$0.00                              |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL                   | (\$19,271.09)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                     | (\$53,790.83)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                     | (\$4,817.73)                           |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR                  | (\$0.08)                               |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT OTHER EQUIP   | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL                   | (\$51,213.66)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                     | (\$15,534.39)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                     | (\$12,803.40)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR                  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| OTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT PROPE   | RT                                     | (\$2,086,154.64) |                   |
| ET PARATRANSIT TANG PROPERTY                      |  | \$101,394.02     |                   |
| ITANGIBLE ASSETS                                  |  |                  |                   |
| THER INTANGIBLE ASSETS                            | \$39,401.32                            |                  |                   |
| OTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS                            |  | \$39,401.32      |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - OTHER INT ASSETS        | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL                   | (\$30,268.12)                          |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                     | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                     | (\$9,133.20)                           |                  |                   |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR                  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| OTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INTANGIBLE ASSETS |  | (\$39,401.32)    |                   |
| ET INTANGIBLE ASSETS                              |  | \$0.00           |                   |
| VESTMENTS   |  |                  |                   |
| THER INVESTMENTS                                  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| OTAL INVESTMENTS                                  | 40.00                                  | \$0.00           |                   |
|   |  | φοισσ            |                   |
| PECIAL FUNDS<br>017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION- PAYMT FUND    | (\$15,571.06)                          |                  |                   |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - RESV FUND    | \$1,379,699.65                         |                  |                   |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPAT - COST OF ISS     | \$1,379,099.03                         |                  |                   |
|   | \$3,206,107.56                         |                  |                   |
| PECIAL FUNDS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT                  |  |                  |                   |
| CAPITAL RESERVE FOR FY 2016                       | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| EMBER TRANSIT FAC CAPITAL RESERVE                 | \$130,000.00                           |                  |                   |
| MEMBER TRANS FACILITY CAPITAL RESERVE FY 2016     | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| ARKET VALUATION OF CAPITAL RESERVE FUND           | \$13,028.87                            |                  |                   |
| 017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PRO LEUND       | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - PROJ FUND    | \$287,795.05                           |                  |                   |
| ESTRICTED CASH                                    | \$0.00                                 |                  |                   |
| OR - CONTRIBUTIONS AFTER MD                       | \$2,112,002.00                         |                  |                   |
| OR - PENSION RELATED                              | \$1,253,554.00                         |                  |                   |
| OR - OPER CONTRIBUTIONS                           | \$24,618.00                            |                  |                   |
| OR - OPEB RELATED                                 | \$2,439.00                             |                  |                   |
| 0/28/2021 A:03:40 PM                              |  |                  | Page 3            |

12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM Page 3 of 6

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021          | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                 | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| DEFERRED COMPENSATION                         | \$4,827,536.22                           |                 |                   |
| TOTAL SPECIAL FUNDS                           | ¥ ·,>=- ·,•=                             | \$13,221,209.29 |                   |
| OTHER ASSETS                                  |  |                 |                   |
| PREPAID INSURANCE                             | \$141,418.34                             |                 |                   |
| PREPAID EXPENSES                              | \$894,122.72                             |                 |                   |
| DEPOSITS                                      | \$2,982.00                               |                 |                   |
| SPARE COMPONENTS                              | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER ASSETS                            | ψ0.00                                    | \$1,038,523.06  |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER AGGETG                            |  | Ψ1,000,020.00   |                   |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                  |  |                 | \$86,490,869.44   |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL                       |  |                 |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE                              |  |                 |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-TRADE                        | \$186,070.35                             |                 |                   |
| CONTRACT RETENTIONS                           | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES                     | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE                        |  | \$186,070.35    |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES                   |  |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL                               | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| WAGES PAYABLE                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-FIT                     | (\$1,031.95)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-SIT                     | (\$366.29)                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-SDI                     | (\$1,539.64)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-FICA                    | (\$1,264.52)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-MEDICARE                | \$889.16                                 |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-PERS                       | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYEE PERS              | (\$20,471.09)                            |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYEE PERS PEPRA        | \$110,683.72                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYER PERS              | \$97,025.96                              |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-S.BENEFITS                 | \$3,630.58                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-VCFCU                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-DIRECT DEPOSITS            | \$23,069.62                              |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-OCFCU                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNION DUES                 | \$8,190.25                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-GARNISHMENT                | (\$2,453.23)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-DEFERRED COMPENSATION      | (\$4,000.00)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTION - DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYEE LO | DAN \$0.00                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-FLEXIBLE BENEFITS          | (\$4,280.20)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-LIFE INSURANCE             | \$5,802.04                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNION OTHER                | \$258.50                                 |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UN DIIP                    | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNITED WAY                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED SICK LEAVE                            | \$187,275.50                             |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED VACATION/COMP LEAVE                   | \$783,534.34                             |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED WORKERS COMPENSATION                  | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED HEALTH BENEFITS                       | \$378,008.68                             |                 |                   |
|   |  |                 |                   |
| DUE TO PERS                                   | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| DUE TO PERS NET OPEB OBLIGATION               | \$0.00<br>\$112,133.00                   |                 |                   |

12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM Page 4 of 6

|  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                 | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021         |  |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES                      |  |                 |                   |
| SALES TAX PAYABLE                            | \$54.66                                  |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAXES PAYABLE                        | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CNG USE FUEL TAX PAYABLE                     | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CONSUMER USE TAX PAYABLE                     | \$354.06                                 |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES                |  | \$408.72        |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES                    |  |                 |                   |
| UNEARNED REVENUES                            | \$882,303.90                             |                 |                   |
| REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS                          | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| SMARTCARD COLLECTIONS FOR VCTC               | (\$245.00)                               |                 |                   |
| FUNDS HELD IN TRUST                          | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PREPAID MAINTENANCE COSTS                    | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| NOTES PAYABLE                                | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| UZA SPECIAL FUND                             | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES              | φο.σσ                                    | \$882,058.90    |                   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT                               |  |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017 - CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION  | \$20,525,000.00                          |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017- COPs - PREMIUM                  | \$1,529,449.00                           |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017- COPs - ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE | (\$996,000.25)                           |                 |                   |
| TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT                         | (\$000,000.20)                           | \$21,058,448.75 |                   |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES                        |  |                 |                   |
| NET PENSION LIABILITY                        | \$13,210,623.00                          |                 |                   |
| DIR - PENSION RELATED                        | \$387,962.00                             |                 |                   |
|  |  |                 |                   |
| DIR - CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| DIR - DIFF BET PROJ AND ACT EXPERIENCE       | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| DIR - OPEB RELATED                           | \$370,827.00                             |                 |                   |
| SELF INSURED RETENTION PL/PD                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED LIABILITIES                  |  | \$13,969,412.00 |                   |
| DEFERRED CREDITS                             |  |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED COMPENSATION                        | \$4,827,536.22                           |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INCOME - TDA                        | \$1,638,445.00                           |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INCOME - NON TDA                    | \$360,000.00                             |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INC - STATE OF GOOD REPAIR          |  |                 |                   |
| PROJECT - NEAR ZERO ENG REPLACEMENT          | \$1,954.44                               |                 |                   |
| TOTAL DEFERRED CREDITS                       |  | \$6,827,935.66  |                   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                            |  |                 | \$44,599,428.81   |
| CAPITAL                                      |  |                 |                   |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP                  |  |                 |                   |
| CITY OF OXNARD                               | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA                     | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP            |  | \$0.00          |                   |
| GRANTS AND CAPITAL                           |  |                 |                   |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL GRANTS            | \$735,367.10                             |                 |                   |
| STATE GOVMT CAPITAL GRANTS                   | (\$734,320.44)                           |                 |                   |
|  | (\$104,020.44)                           |                 |                   |
| 12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM                        |  |                 | Page 5 of         |

|                                      | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of: 12/28/2021 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 3 Sep-2021 |  |                   |
| LOCAL GOVMT CAPITAL GRANTS           | (\$107,591.17)                           |                   |
| TOTAL GRANTS AND CAPITAL             | (\$106,544.51)                           |                   |
| ACCUMULATED EARNINGS                 |  |                   |
| ACCUMULATED EARNINGS                 | \$41,997,985.14                          |                   |
| TOTAL ACCUMULATED EARNINGS           | \$41,997,985.14                          |                   |
|                                      |  |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL                        | \$41,891,440.63                          |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL                        | φ41,091, <del>44</del> 0.03              |                   |
|                                      |  |                   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES        |  | \$86,490,869.44   |

12/28/2021 4:03:40 PM Page 6 of 6

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Trans | As of: 12/28/2021 |                                      |                  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 3 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 3 | Sep-2021<br>Current Period    |                   | Jul-2021<br>Sep-2021<br>Year To Date |                  |  |
| REVENUES  |                               |                   |                                      |                  |  |
| PASSENGER FARES TOTAL PASSENGER FARES                                     | \$192,468.77                  | 11.07%            | \$481,225.82                         | 20.75%           |  |
| SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES TOTAL SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES                         | \$0.00                        | 0.00%             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |  |
| AUXILIARY TRANSPORTATION REVENUE TOTAL AUXILIARY TRANS REVENUES           | \$9,506.25                    | 0.55%             | \$29,483.75                          | 1.27%            |  |
| NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES TOTAL NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES               | \$170,362.00                  | 9.80%             | \$306,346.79                         | 13.21%           |  |
| LOCAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TOTAL LOCAL GRANTS & REIMB                | \$1,295,917.00                | 74.54%            | \$1,295,917.00                       | 55.89%           |  |
| STATE GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS TOTAL STATE GRANTS & REIMB                | \$0.00                        | 0.00%             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |  |
| FEDERAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS    | \$70,233.00                   | 4.04%             | \$205,918.00                         | 8.88%            |  |
| DEPRECIATION OFFSET TOTAL DEPRECIATION OFFSET TOTAL REVENUES              | \$0.00<br>\$1,738,487.02      | 0.00%<br>100.00%  | \$0.00<br>\$2,318,891.36             | 0.00%<br>100.00% |  |
| EXPENSES  |                               |                   |                                      |                  |  |
| LABOR<br>TOTAL LABOR  | \$830,029.51                  | 36.50%            | \$2,324,575.63                       | 34.63%           |  |
| FRINGE BENEFITS TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS                                     | \$932,940.13                  | 41.02%            | \$2,272,666.42                       | 33.86%           |  |
| SERVICES TOTAL SERVICES   | \$321,189.44                  | 14.12%            | \$1,507,505.25                       | 22.46%           |  |
| MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TOTAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES                       | \$136,876.94                  | 6.02%             | \$401,293.15                         | 5.98%            |  |
| UTILITIES<br>TOTAL UTILITIES  | \$26,086.90                   | 1.15%             | \$87,338.65                          | 1.30%            |  |
| CASUALITY AND LIABILITY COSTS TOTAL CASUALTY AND LIABILITY                | \$0.00                        | 0.00%             | \$19,928.36                          | 0.30%            |  |
| FUEL TAXES TOTAL FUEL TAXES   | \$0.00                        | 0.00%             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%            |  |

12/28/2021 4:57:53 PM Page 1 of 2

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit  | As of:             | 12/28/2021                           |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 3 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 3 | Sep-2021<br>Current Period       |                    | Jul-2021<br>Sep-2021<br>Year To Date |                    |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE                         | \$10,283.89                      | 0.45%              | \$56,991.16                          | 0.85%              |
| INTEREST EXPENSE TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE                                   | \$6.192.00                       | 0.27%              | \$24,954.17                          | 0.37%              |
| LEASES  | ψ0,102.00                        | 0.2170             | Ψ2 1,00 1.11                         | 0.0170             |
| TOTAL LEASES  | \$1,037.42                       | 0.05%              | \$4,149.68                           | 0.06%              |
| TANGIBLE DEPN AND AMORTIZATION TOTAL TRANSIT DEPN & AMORT                 | \$7,611.25                       | 0.33%              | \$7,611.25                           | 0.11%              |
| PARATRANSIT DEPRECIATION & AMORT TOTAL PARA DEPN & AMORT.                 | \$0.00                           | 0.00%              | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT TOTAL INT'BLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT          | \$0.00                           | 0.00%              | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS FEES                               | \$1,887.27                       | 0.08%              | \$5,432.81                           | 0.08%              |
| DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE TOTAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE                           | \$0.00                           | 0.00%              | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |
| CONTINGENCY TOTAL CONTINGENCY   | \$0.00                           | 0.00%              | \$0.00                               | 0.00%              |
| TOTAL EXPENSES PROFIT/LOSS  | \$2,274,134.75<br>(\$535,647.73) | 100.00%<br>-23.55% | \$6,712,446.53<br>(\$4,393,555.17)   | 100.00%<br>-65.45% |

12/28/2021 4:57:54 PM Page 2 of 2

## Gold Coast Transit District Payroll Information

|           | Period    | Gross            | Direct           | Net             | Payroll          | Non-tax          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pay Date  | End       | Earnings         | Deposits         | Pay             | Tax EFTs         | Deductions       |
| 10-Sep-21 | 4-Sep-21  | \$<br>497,971.37 | \$<br>333,717.41 | \$<br>25,063.95 | \$<br>73,418.53  | \$<br>66,638.35  |
| 24-Sep-21 | 18-Sep-21 | \$<br>477,043.63 | \$<br>335,485.48 | \$<br>5,680.03  | \$<br>75,652.20  | \$<br>64,874.08  |
|           |           | \$<br>975,015.00 | \$<br>669,202.89 | \$<br>30,743.98 | \$<br>149,070.73 | \$<br>131,512.43 |

# Gold Coast Transit District Schedule of Money Transfers For the Month of September 2021

Accounts

| Date      | Description               | From                | То                        | Amount       |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 9/8/2021  | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB General Account  | UB Money Market 2         | 653,094.01   |
| 9/8/2021  | Transfer for AP           | UB Money Market 2   | UB Payroll Account        | 440,534.83   |
| 9/8/2021  | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2   | <b>UB General Account</b> | 653,094.01   |
| 9/10/2021 | Transfer for Payroll & AP | UB Money Market 2   | <b>UB General Account</b> | 417,015.40   |
| 9/22/2021 | Transfer for Payroll      | UB Money Market 2   | UB Payroll Account        | 418,490.26   |
| 9/23/2021 | Transfer for AP           | UB Money Market 2   | UB General Account        | 42,114.05    |
| 9/2/2021  | Transfer for GCTD LTF     | UB LTF Gen Checking | UB GCTD Money Market 2    | 2,000,000.00 |
| 9/30/2021 | Transfer for GCTD LTF     | UB LTF Gen Checking | UB GCTD Money Market 2    | 1,295,917.00 |



DATE December 28, 2021 Item #5

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Dawn Perkins, Director of Finance

SUBJECT Consider Approval of Financial Statements & Schedule of Money Transfers

for October 2021

Attached for the Board's approval is a copy of GCTD's Financial Statements and Schedule of Money Transfers covering the period ending October 31, 2021.

Attachments

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

|  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of: 12/29/2021 |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 4 Oct-2021         | Sivision. Of Cold Coast Hansit Sistrict  | 70 01. 12/20/2021 |
|  |  |                   |
| ASSETS                                       |  |                   |
| CASH   |  |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK GENERAL                      | \$483,408.24                             |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK PAYROLL                      | \$75,813.74                              |                   |
| CASH SPECIAL DEPOSITS, OTHER                 | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| CASH UNION BANK MONEY MARKET 2               | \$1,924,060.72                           |                   |
| CASH ADMINISTRATION - PETTY CASH             | \$500.00                                 |                   |
| CASH ON HAND                                 | \$175.00                                 |                   |
| CASH CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT                  | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| CASH STATE AGENCY INVESTMENT                 | \$100,263.64                             |                   |
| MARKET VALUATION OF STATE AGENCY INVESTMENT  | \$490.43                                 |                   |
| TOTAL CASH                                   |  | \$2,584,711.77    |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE                          |  |                   |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TRADE                    | \$36,265.00                              |                   |
| INTEREST RECEIVABLE                          | \$362.00                                 |                   |
| INTEREST RECEIVABLE - RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS    | (\$12,418.62)                            |                   |
| RECEIVABLE OTHER                             | \$185,938.74                             |                   |
| RECEIVABLE STATE                             | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE FEDERAL CAP/PLAN.                 | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE FEDERAL OPERATIONS                | \$4,660,734.00                           |                   |
| RECEIVABLE STATE CAPITAL                     | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| RECEIVABLE OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES         | \$107,351.40                             |                   |
| TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE                    | , , , , , ,                              | \$4,978,232.52    |
| INVENTORY                                    |  |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUPPLIES INVENTORY                 | \$611,589.17                             |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUPPLIES INVENTORY - GRANTS        | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| MAT/SUPPLIES CNG STATION - GRANTS            | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| MATERIALS/SUP INVTRY - CNG STATION           | \$5,515.34                               |                   |
| OIL INVENTORY                                | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| LUBE OILS INVENTORY                          | \$82,447.03                              |                   |
| SYNTHETIC TRANS OIL INVENTORY                | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TIRE INVENTORY                               | \$17,384.91                              |                   |
| EQUIPMENT INVENTORY                          | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| OTHER  | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| ALLOWANCE INVENTORY DISPOSITION              | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TOTAL INVENTORY                              | *****                                    | \$716,936.45      |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                         |  |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                         | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| ADVANCES                                     | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                   | <b>Q</b> 0.00                            | \$0.00            |
| WORK IN PROCESS                              |  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - CAP PROJECTS               | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FACILITY               | (\$10.00)                                |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FAC, LNDSCAPE & GROUND |  |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW FAC - COP's INTEREST   | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - NEW PAG - COP'S INTEREST   | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC - FRB - PROJECTS                | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC - FRB - REPOWER NF BUSES        | \$0.00                                   |                   |
| WOUNT HAT TOO - FIND - INCLOWER HE DUSES     | φυ.υυ                                    |                   |

12/29/2021 8:04:16 AM Page 1 of 8

|  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                   | As of: 12/29/2021 |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 4 Oct-2021       |  |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROC ESS- FRB - REBUILD ENGINES    | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS - PARATRANSIT BUSES        | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| WORK IN PROCESS-VOICE ANNUNCIATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| TOTAL WORK IN PROCESS                      |  | (\$10.00)         |                   |
| TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY                  |  |                   |                   |
| LAND                                       | \$300,297.43                             |                   |                   |
| LAND - NEW FACILITY                        | \$8,680,763.00                           |                   |                   |
| BUILDING                                   | \$6,474,667.57                           |                   |                   |
| BUILDING - NEW FACILITY                    | \$43,543,693.83                          |                   |                   |
| REVENUE VEHICLES                           | \$31,143,702.15                          |                   |                   |
| OTHER VEHICLES                             | \$678,373.97                             |                   |                   |
| MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT                      | \$1,550,994.83                           |                   |                   |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                           | \$1,090,359.02                           |                   |                   |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                            | \$2,916,872.55                           |                   |                   |
| OTC LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS                 | \$276,130.51                             |                   |                   |
| TOTAL TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY            |  | \$96,655,854.86   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-BUILDING          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$5,562,900.22)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$558,206.27)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$2,236,236.85)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$6,404.04)                             |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-REVENUE VEHICLES  | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$17,639,026.19)                        |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$2,103,831.53)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$1,628,909.54)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$11,540.73)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OTHER VEHICLES    | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$355,331.05)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$70,729.89)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-MAINTENANCE EQUIP | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$360,711.82)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$87,152.68)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$18,166.61)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | (\$5,929.38)                             |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OFFICE EQUIPMENT  | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$734,952.81)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$183,786.89)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL             | (\$120,559.37)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR          | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OTHER EQUIPMENT   | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL           | (\$1,352,692.56)                         |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE             | (\$118,552.26)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OPERATOR          | (\$72,242.49)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OTCLEASELIOLD IMP | (\$13,416.60)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION FEDERAL           | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION STATE             | \$0.00                                   |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION LOCAL             | (\$56,633.44)                            |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OPERATOR          | (\$108,319.24)                           |                   |                   |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION                   | \$0.00                                   | (\$22.406.020.40) |                   |
| TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION             |  | (\$33,406,232.46) |                   |
| NET TANGIBLE TRANSIT PROPERTY              |  | \$63,249,622.40   |                   |

12/29/2021 8:04:16 AM Page 2 of 8

|  | vision: 01 Gold Coast Transit Distric  | i .              | As of: 12/29/202 |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 4 Oct-2021   |  |                  |                  |
| PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE TRANS PROPERTY  | 40.040.050.70                          |                  |                  |
| PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEHICLES PARATRANSIT OFFICE EQUIPMENT                            | \$2,019,359.72                         |                  |                  |
|  | \$88,637.68                            |                  |                  |
| PARATRANSIT OTHER EQUIPMENT  OTAL PARATRANSIT TANGIBLE PROPERTY                      | \$79,551.26                            | ¢2 107 540 66    |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEH                                      | #0.00                                  | \$2,187,548.66   |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEH<br>CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL   | IIC \$0.00<br>\$0.02                   |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                        | (\$1,869,407.04)                       |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                          | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR                       | \$0.43                                 |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OFERATOR<br>CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT OFF EQUIPMEI | (\$59,316.87)<br>N. \$0.00             |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT OFF EQUIPMENT<br>CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL |  |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE                        | (\$19,271.09)                          |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE  CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL                         | (\$53,790.83)                          |                  |                  |
|  | (\$4,817.73)                           |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT OTHER EQUIP     | (\$0.08)                               |                  |                  |
|  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION STATE  | (\$51,213.66)                          |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - STATE  | (\$15,534.39)                          |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL  | (\$12,803.40)                          |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR   | \$0.00                                 | (00,000,454,04)  |                  |
| OTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PARATRANSIT PROPE                                      | KI                                     | (\$2,086,154.64) |                  |
| ET PARATRANSIT TANG PROPERTY   |  | \$101,394.02     |                  |
| ITANGIBLE ASSETS   |  |                  |                  |
| THER INTANGIBLE ASSETS   | \$39,401.32                            |                  |                  |
| OTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS   |  | \$39,401.32      |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - OTHER INT ASSETS   | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-FEDERAL  | (\$30,268.12)                          |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-STATE  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-LOCAL  | (\$9,133.20)                           |                  |                  |
| CCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-OPERATOR   | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| OTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INTANGIBLE ASSETS                                    |  | (\$39,401.32)    |                  |
| ET INTANGIBLE ASSETS   |  | \$0.00           |                  |
| NVESTMENTS   |  |                  |                  |
| THER INVESTMENTS   | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| OTAL INVESTMENTS   |  | \$0.00           |                  |
| PECIAL FUNDS   |  |                  |                  |
| 017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION- PAYMT FUND                                       | (\$15,571.04)                          |                  |                  |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - RESV FUND                                       | \$1,374,236.63                         |                  |                  |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPAT - COST OF ISS  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| PECIAL FUNDS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT   | \$3,206,107.56                         |                  |                  |
| CAPITAL RESERVE FOR FY 2016  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| EMBER TRANSIT FAC CAPITAL RESERVE  | \$130,000.00                           |                  |                  |
| MEMBER TRANS FACILITY CAPITAL RESERVE FY 2016  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| ARKET VALUATION OF CAPITAL RESERVE FUND  | \$13,028.87                            |                  |                  |
| 017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION  | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| 2017 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - PROJ FUND                                       | \$287,796.47                           |                  |                  |
| ESTRICTED CASH   | \$0.00                                 |                  |                  |
| OR - CONTRIBUTIONS AFTER MD  | \$2,112,002.00                         |                  |                  |
| OR - PENSION RELATED   | \$1,253,554.00                         |                  |                  |
| OR - OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS  | \$24,618.00                            |                  |                  |
| OR - OPEB RELATED  | \$2,439.00                             |                  |                  |
|  | <del>+</del> 2, 100.00                 |                  | _                |
| 2/20/2021 8·04·16 AM   |  |                  | Dago 2           |

12/29/2021 8:04:16 AM Page 3 of 8

| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 4 Oct-2021          | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                 | As of: 12/29/2021 |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| DEFERRED COMPENSATION                         | \$4,827,536.22                           |                 |                   |
| TOTAL SPECIAL FUNDS                           | ,  | \$13,215,747.71 |                   |
| OTHER ASSETS                                  |  |                 |                   |
| PREPAID INSURANCE                             | \$141,418.34                             |                 |                   |
| PREPAID EXPENSES                              | \$879,855.80                             |                 |                   |
| DEPOSITS                                      | \$2,982.00                               |                 |                   |
| SPARE COMPONENTS                              | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER ASSETS                            | ****                                     | \$1,024,256.14  |                   |
|   |  |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                  |  |                 | \$85,870,891.01   |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL                       |  |                 |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE                              |  |                 |                   |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-TRADE                        | (\$251,263.86)                           |                 |                   |
| CONTRACT RETENTIONS                           | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES                     | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE                        |  | (\$251,263.86)  |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL LIABILITIES                   |  |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED PAYROLL                               | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| WAGES PAYABLE                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-FIT                     | (\$1,031.95)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-SIT                     | (\$366.29)                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-SDI                     | (\$1,539.64)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-FICA                    | (\$1,264.52)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAX LIABILITY-MEDICARE                | \$889.16                                 |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-PERS                       | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYEE PERS              | (\$60,887.72)                            |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYEE PERS PEPRA        | \$123,591.15                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-EMPLOYER PERS              | \$114,007.67                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-S.BENEFITS                 | \$3,736.90                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-VCFCU                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-DIRECT DEPOSITS            | \$23,069.62                              |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-OCFCU                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNION DUES                 | \$16,525.87                              |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-GARNISHMENT                | (\$4,049.37)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-DEFERRED COMPENSATION      | (\$6,000.00)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTION - DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYEE LO | DAN \$0.00                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-FLEXIBLE BENEFITS          | (\$6,914.73)                             |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-LIFE INSURANCE             | \$8,012.94                               |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNION OTHER                | \$377.50                                 |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UN DIIP                    | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS-UNITED WAY                 | \$58.00                                  |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED SICK LEAVE                            | \$187,275.50                             |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED VACATION/COMP LEAVE                   | \$783,534.34                             |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED WORKERS COMPENSATION                  | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED HEALTH BENEFITS                       | \$568,943.38                             |                 |                   |
| DUE TO PERS                                   | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
|   |  |                 |                   |
| NET OPEB OBLIGATION                           | \$112,133.00                             |                 |                   |

12/29/2021 8:04:16 AM Page 4 of 8

|  | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District |                 | As of: 12/29/2021 |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year: 2022 Period: 4 Oct-2021                     |  |                 |                   |
| ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES                                  |  |                 |                   |
| SALES TAX PAYABLE  | \$54.66                                  |                 |                   |
| PAYROLL TAXES PAYABLE                                    | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CNG USE FUEL TAX PAYABLE                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CONSUMER USE TAX PAYABLE                                 | \$431.40                                 |                 |                   |
| TOTAL ACCRUED TAX LIABILITIES                            |  | \$486.06        |                   |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES                                |  |                 |                   |
| UNEARNED REVENUES  | \$882,303.90                             |                 |                   |
| REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS                                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| SMARTCARD COLLECTIONS FOR VCTC                           | (\$245.00)                               |                 |                   |
| FUNDS HELD IN TRUST                                      | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| PREPAID MAINTENANCE COSTS                                | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| NOTES PAYABLE  | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| UZA SPECIAL FUND   | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES                          |  | \$882,058.90    |                   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT   |  |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017 - CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION              | \$20,525,000.00                          |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017- COPs - PREMIUM                              | \$1,529,449.00                           |                 |                   |
| SERIES 2017- COPs - ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE             | (\$996,000.25)                           |                 |                   |
| TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT                                     | (\$650,500.20)                           | \$21,058,448.75 |                   |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES                                    |  |                 |                   |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES                                    | ¢12 210 622 00                           |                 |                   |
| NET PENSION LIABILITY                                    | \$13,210,623.00                          |                 |                   |
| DIR - PENSION RELATED                                    | \$387,962.00                             |                 |                   |
| DIR - CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS                             | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| DIR - DIFF BET PROJ AND ACT EXPERIENCE                   | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| DIR - OPEB RELATED                                       | \$370,827.00                             |                 |                   |
| SELF INSURED RETENTION PL/PD TOTAL ESTIMATED LIABILITIES | \$0.00                                   | \$13,969,412.00 |                   |
| TOTAL ZOTIMI (TZB ZIN BIZITIZO                           |  | ψ10,000,112.00  |                   |
| DEFERRED CREDITS   |  |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED COMPENSATION                                    | \$4,827,536.22                           |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INCOME - TDA                                    | \$1,638,445.00                           |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INCOME - NON TDA                                | \$360,000.00                             |                 |                   |
| DEFERRED INC - STATE OF GOOD REPAIR                      |  |                 |                   |
| PROJECT - NEAR ZERO ENG REPLACEMENT                      | \$1,954.44                               |                 |                   |
| TOTAL DEFERRED CREDITS                                   |  | \$6,827,935.66  |                   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  |  |                 | \$44,347,178.32   |
| CAPITAL  |  |                 |                   |
|  |  |                 |                   |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP                              |  |                 |                   |
| CITY OF OXNARD   | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| CITY OF SAN BUENAVENTURA                                 | \$0.00                                   |                 |                   |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT ENTITY OWNERSHIP                        |  | \$0.00          |                   |
| GRANTS AND CAPITAL                                       |  |                 |                   |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL GRANTS                        | \$735,367.10                             |                 |                   |
| STATE GOVMT CAPITAL GRANTS                               | (\$734,320.44)                           |                 |                   |
| 12/29/2021 8:04:16 AM                                    |  |                 | Page 5 of         |
| 12/23/2021 0.04.10 MIVI                                  |  |                 | raye 5 OT         |

**Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District** 

As of: 12/29/2021

| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |        | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |        |
|---|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
|   |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 400000001 REVENUES  |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4010000001 PASSENGER FARES  |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4010100001 PASSENGER FARES-PASS PAID                                      | \$186,394.38               | 12.18% | \$626,938.70                         | 16.29% |
| 4010102001 PASSENGER FARES - ORG PAID                                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$1,722.50                           | 0.04%  |
| 4010110001 ADA PARATRANSIT FARES-PASS PAID                                | \$652.00                   | 0.04%  | \$24,611.00                          | 0.64%  |
| 4010112001 ADA PARATRANSIT FARES - ORG PAID                               | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$15,000.00                          | 0.39%  |
| 4019900001 TOTAL PASSENGER FARES  | \$187,046.38               | 12.22% | \$668,272.20                         | 17.36% |
| 4020000001 SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES  |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4020100001 SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020400001 LOCAL ROUTE GUARATEE - FIXED ROUTE                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020400002 LOCAL ROUTE GUARATEE - PARATRANSIT                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020410002 MEDI-CAL ADMIN ACTIVITIES (MAA) REIM FARES                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020411001 LCTOP - FARE SUPPORT/TOKEN TRANSIT                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020411002 LCTOP SUPPORT FOR ROUTE 23                                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020412001 LCTOP - FARE SUPPORT/ FREE FARE DAYS                           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4020413001 LCTOP FARE SUPPORT PROG-VCTC COL PASS PROGRAM                  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4029900001 TOTAL SPECIAL TRANSIT FARES                                    | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4060000001 AUXILIARY TRANSPORTATION REVENUE                               |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4060200001 OTHER  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4060300001 REVENUE VEHICLE ADVERTISING                                    | \$12,041.25                | 0.79%  | \$41,525.00                          | 1.08%  |
| 4060990001 ALTERNATIVE FUEL EXCISE TAX CREDIT                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4069900001 TOTAL AUXILIARY TRANS REVENUES                                 | \$12,041.25                | 0.79%  | \$41,525.00                          | 1.08%  |
| 4070000001 NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES                                     |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4070100001 INVESTMENT INCOME  | \$48.59                    | 0.00%  | \$708.45                             | 0.02%  |
| 4070101001 INVESTMENT INCOME-FAIR MARKET VALUATION                        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070110001 INVESTMENT INCOME SPECIAL FUND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070111001 INVESTMENT INCOME SPCL FND CAP IMP-FAIR<br>MRKT VAL            | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070120001 INVESTMENT INCOME SPECIAL FUND                                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070130001 SERIES 2017 - COPS - INTEREST EARNED                           | \$1.44                     | 0.00%  | \$2,044.42                           | 0.05%  |
| 4070131001 SERIES 2017 - COP MARKET VALUATION                             | (\$5,463.02)               | -0.36% | (\$8,520.65)                         | -0.22% |
| 4070200001 SALE OF CNG FUEL   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070300001 SALE OF EQUIPMENT  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4070400001 SALE OF SCRAP MATERIAL   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$278.97                             | 0.01%  |
| 4070500001 INCOME FROM ENERGY CREDITS                                     | \$40,100.41                | 2.62%  | \$222,192.88                         | 5.77%  |
| 4070600001 INSURANCE PROCEEDS   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$90,000.00                          | 2.34%  |
| 4070900001 OTHER  | \$716.40                   | 0.05%  | \$35,046.54                          | 0.91%  |
| 4079900001 TOTAL NONTRANSPORTATION REVENUES                               | \$35,403.82                | 2.31%  | \$341,750.61                         | 8.88%  |
| 4090000001 LOCAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS                                |                            |        |                                      |        |
| 4090100001 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS                                     | \$1,295,917.00             | 84.68% | \$2,591,834.00                       | 67.33% |
| 4090200001 LTF PLANNING REVENUES  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4090300001 LTF REVENUE-SUBGRANT/PASS THRU                                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4090310001 LOCAL REVENUE-PASS THRU VCAPCD                                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4090400001 OTHER LOCAL  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 4099900001 TOTAL LOCAL GRANTS & REIMB                                     | \$1,295,917.00             | 84.68% | \$2,591,834.00                       | 67.33% |

12/29/2021 8:08:44 AM Page 1 of 11

| Division  | n: 01 Gold Coast Transit   | District | As of:                               | 12/29/2021 |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |          | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |            |
| 4110000001 STATE GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS                                |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 4110100001 STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE FUNDS                                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4110110001 STATE OF GOOD REPAIR FUNDS                                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4110710001 STATE - HVIP ENGINE REPL PROGRAM                               | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4118000001 PROP 1B/PTMISEA ASSISTANCE CAPITAL PROJ                        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4119000001 OTHER STATE ASSISTANCE   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4119900001 TOTAL STATE GRANTS & REIMB                                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130000001 FEDERAL GRANTS AND REIMBURSEMENT                               |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 4130100001 SECTION 5307 OPERATING ASSISTANCE.                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130200001 SECTION 5307 PLANNING ASSISTANCE                               | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130300001 SECTION 5307 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE                          | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$29,543.00                          | 0.77%      |
| 4130400001 ADA ASSISTANCE   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130410001 DEMO PROJECT - NYELAND ACRES                                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130420001 DEMO PROJECT - VENTURA   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130430001 DEMO PROJECT - MARKET-VALENTINE SHUTTLE                        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130440001 DEMO PROJECT - VINEYARD CORRIDOR ROUTE                         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130450001 JARC FUNDING FOR ROUTE 19                                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130450002 JARC FUNDING FOR ROUTE 20                                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130460001 DEMO PROJECT - VICTORIA ROUTE                                  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130460002 DEMO PROJECT - CMAQ ROUTE 22 WC NA                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130460003 DEMO PROJECT - CMAQ VENTURA ROAD ROUTE 23                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130500001 SECTION 5307 PASS THROUGH                                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130600001 SECTION 5307 FEDERAL OTHER                                     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$152,233.00                         | 3.95%      |
| 4130700001 SECTION 5310 MOBILITY GRANTS                                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130700004 SECTION 5310 MOBILITY GRANTS                                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$24,142.00                          | 0.63%      |
| 4130800001 CARES ACT OPERATING ASSIST.                                    | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4130900001 OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS/REIMBURSEMENTS                            | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4131000001 CARES ACT PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4131100001 CARES ACT ADA ASSISTANCE                                       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4131110001 CARES ACT BUSINESS SYSTEMS UPGRADE                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4131200001 FEMA   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4139900001 TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS                          | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$205,918.00                         | 5.35%      |
| 4310000001 DEPRECIATION OFFSET  |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 4310100001 DEPRECIATION OFFSET  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4319900001 TOTAL DEPRECIATION OFFSET                                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 4800000001 TOTAL REVENUES   | \$1,530,408.45             | 100.00%  | \$3,849,299.81                       | 100.00%    |
| 5000000001 EXPENSES   |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 5010000001 LABOR  |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 5010100001 LABOR - OPERATORS  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5010101001 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES OPERATIONS                                  | \$452,817.02               | 23.86%   | \$1,690,152.89                       | 19.63%     |
| 5010101002 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - OPERATORS OT                              | \$64,265.03                | 3.39%    | \$196,931.77                         | 2.29%      |
| 5010201101 LABOR-O/WAGES - OPERATIONS MGT                                 | \$68,528.10                | 3.61%    | \$261,193.78                         | 3.03%      |
| 5010201102 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - OPERATIONS<br>MANAGEMENT OT               | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5010201201 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - PARATRANSIT                               | \$13,211.87                | 0.70%    | \$43,504.01                          | 0.51%      |
| 5010204101 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                       | \$88,531.88                | 4.66%    | \$340,012.34                         | 3.95%      |
| 5010204102 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE<br>OT                 | \$1,134.68                 | 0.06%    | \$4,751.49                           | 0.06%      |

12/29/2021 8:08:44 AM Page 2 of 11

| Division  | : 01 Gold Coast Transit    | District | As of:                               | 12/29/2021 |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |          | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |            |
| 5010204201 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - NON-VEHICLE<br>MAINTENANCE                | \$25,865.00                | 1.36%    | \$93,254.37                          | 1.08%      |
| 5010204202 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - NON VEHICLE<br>MAINTENANCE OT             | \$866.34                   | 0.05%    | \$6,348.74                           | 0.07%      |
| 5010216001 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - ADMINISTRATION                            | \$80,878.83                | 4.26%    | \$286,212.37                         | 3.32%      |
| 5010216002 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - ADMINISTRATION OT                         | \$626.58                   | 0.03%    | \$5,335.12                           | 0.06%      |
| 5010216201 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - PLANNING/MARKETING                        | \$40,650.65                | 2.14%    | \$165,950.80                         | 1.93%      |
| 5010216202 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - PLANNING/MARKETING OT                     | \$79.06                    | 0.00%    | \$427.11                             | 0.00%      |
| 5010216701 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - HUMAN RESOURCES                           | \$37,358.82                | 1.97%    | \$105,314.70                         | 1.22%      |
| 5010216702 LABOR-SALARY/WAGES - HUMAN RESOURCES OT                        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5019900001 TOTAL LABOR  | \$874,813.86               | 46.09%   | \$3,199,389.49                       | 37.16%     |
| 5020000001 FRINGE BENEFITS  |                            |          |                                      |            |
| 5020101001 FICA - OPERATIONS  | \$4,455.22                 | 0.23%    | \$25,101.12                          | 0.29%      |
| 5020101101 FICA - OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT                                   | \$612.72                   | 0.03%    | \$3,287.35                           | 0.04%      |
| 5020101201 FICA - PARATRANSIT   | \$102.00                   | 0.01%    | \$499.41                             | 0.01%      |
| 5020104101 FICA - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                                     | \$812.31                   | 0.04%    | \$5,322.16                           | 0.06%      |
| 5020104201 FICA - NON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                                 | \$273.50                   | 0.01%    | \$1,140.44                           | 0.01%      |
| 5020116001 FICA - ADMININSTRATION   | \$950.61                   | 0.05%    | \$4,608.61                           | 0.05%      |
| 5020116201 FICA - PLANNING/MARKETING                                      | \$436.87                   | 0.02%    | \$2,224.08                           | 0.03%      |
| 5020116701 FICA - HUMAN RESOURCES   | \$216.47                   | 0.01%    | \$1,218.29                           | 0.01%      |
| 5020201001 PENSION PLAN - OPERATIONS                                      | \$91,804.92                | 4.84%    | \$261,476.73                         | 3.04%      |
| 5020201002 PENSION PLAN - OPS - EMPLOYER - FIXED AMT                      | \$70,521.16                | 3.72%    | \$282,084.64                         | 3.28%      |
| 5020201011 PENSION PLAN - OPERATIONS - CLASSIC                            | \$7,432.51                 | 0.39%    | \$19,356.08                          | 0.22%      |
| 5020201101 PENSION PLAN - OPERATIONS MANANGEMENT                          | \$9,719.96                 | 0.51%    | \$37,147.73                          | 0.43%      |
| 5020201102 PENSION PLAN - OPERATIONS MGT - EMPLYR -<br>FIXED AMT          | \$7,576.65                 | 0.40%    | \$30,306.60                          | 0.35%      |
| 5020201111 PENSION PLAN - OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT - CLASSIC                 | \$1,537.70                 | 0.08%    | \$3,968.96                           | 0.05%      |
| 5020201201 PENSION PLAN - PARATRANSIT                                     | \$1,604.80                 | 0.08%    | \$6,067.80                           | 0.07%      |
| 5020201202 PENSION PLAN - PARATRANSIT - EMPLOYER -<br>FIXED AMT           | \$582.82                   | 0.03%    | \$2,331.28                           | 0.03%      |
| 5020201211 PENSION PLAN - PARATRANSIT - CLASSIC                           | \$254.19                   | 0.01%    | \$677.84                             | 0.01%      |
| 5020204101 PENSION PLAN - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                             | \$20,862.75                | 1.10%    | \$64,037.11                          | 0.74%      |
| 5020204102 PENSION PLAN - VEHICLE MAINT - EMPLYR - FIXED AMT              | \$12,239.21                | 0.64%    | \$48,956.84                          | 0.57%      |
| 5020204111 PENSION PLAN - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE - CLASSIC                   | \$1,547.68                 | 0.08%    | \$4,289.15                           | 0.05%      |
| 5020204201 PENSION PLAN - NON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                         | \$3,276.61                 | 0.17%    | \$9,075.16                           | 0.11%      |
| 5020204202 PENSION PLAN - NON-VEH MAT - EMPYR - FIXED<br>AMT              | \$4,079.74                 | 0.21%    | \$16,318.96                          | 0.19%      |
| 5020204211 PENSION PLAN - NON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE -<br>CLASSIC            | \$34.04                    | 0.00%    | \$61.01                              | 0.00%      |
| 5020216001 PENSION PLAN - ADMINISTRATION                                  | \$14,494.49                | 0.76%    | \$46,971.13                          | 0.55%      |
| 5020216002 PENSION PLAN - ADMINISTRATION - EMPLYR - FIXED AMT             | \$6,411.02                 | 0.34%    | \$25,644.08                          | 0.30%      |
| 5020216011 PENSION PLAN - ADMINISTRATION - CLASSIC                        | \$1,522.54                 | 0.08%    | \$4,056.55                           | 0.05%      |
| 5020216201 PENSION PLAN - PLANNING/MARKETING                              | \$8,460.88                 | 0.45%    | \$26,409.95                          | 0.31%      |
| 5020216202 PENSION PLAN - PLANNING/MARK - EMPLYR - FIXED AMT              | \$5,245.38                 | 0.28%    | \$20,981.52                          | 0.24%      |
| 5020216211 PENSION PLAN - PLANNING/MARKETING - CLASSIC                    | \$768.51                   | 0.04%    | \$2,048.05                           | 0.02%      |
| 5020216701 PENSION PLAN - HUMAN RESOURCES - EMPLYR                        | \$5,816.14                 | 0.31%    | \$14,331.97                          | 0.17%      |
| 5020216702 PENSION PLAN - HUMAN RESOURCES- EMPLYR -<br>FIXED AMT          | \$2,331.28                 | 0.12%    | \$9,325.10                           | 0.11%      |
| 5020216711 PENSION PLAN - HUMAN RESOURCES - CLASSIC                       | \$277.47                   | 0.01%    | \$740.28                             | 0.01%      |
| 5020220101 PENSION EXPENSE (INC) - OPERATIONS                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5020220111 PENSION EXPENSE (INC) - OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT                  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |

12/29/2021 8:08:44 AM Page 3 of 11

|  | Divisio                         | n: 01 Gold Coast Transit   | District | As of:                               | 12/29/2021   |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022<br>Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 | From Period 4 Thru Period 4     | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |          | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |              |
| 5020220121 PENSION EXPE                          | NSE (INC) - PARATRANSIT         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020220411 PENSION EXPE                          | NSE (INC) - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020220421 PENSION EXPE<br>MAINTENANCE           | NSE (INC) - NON VEHICLE         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020221601 PENSION EXPE                          | NSE (INC) - ADMINISTRATION      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
|  | NSE (INC) - PLANNING/MARKETING  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020221671 PENSION EXPE                          | NSE (INC) - HUMAN RESOURCES     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020230101 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - OPERATIONS           | \$1,881.83                 | 0.10%    | \$7,542.14                           | 0.09%        |
| 5020230111 LONG-TERM DI<br>MANAGEMENT            | SABILITY - OPERATIONS           | \$324.71                   | 0.02%    | \$1,296.26                           | 0.02%        |
| 5020230121 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - PARATRANSIT          | \$46.65                    | 0.00%    | \$169.88                             | 0.00%        |
| 5020230411 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - VEH MAINT            | \$351.45                   | 0.02%    | \$1,449.99                           | 0.02%        |
| 5020230421 LONG-TERM DI<br>MAINTENANCE           | SABILITY - NON-VEHICLE          | \$97.91                    | 0.01%    | \$377.24                             | 0.00%        |
| 5020231601 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - ADMINSTRATION        | \$437.88                   | 0.02%    | \$1,618.31                           | 0.02%        |
| 5020231621 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - PLANNING/MARKETING   | \$223.67                   | 0.01%    | \$876.19                             | 0.01%        |
| 5020231671 LONG-TERM DI                          | SABILITY - HUMAN RESOURCES      | \$166.26                   | 0.01%    | \$631.44                             | 0.01%        |
| 5020301001 HEALTH INSUR                          | ANCE - OPERATIONS               | \$231,560.78               | 12.20%   | \$656,123.75                         | 7.62%        |
| 5020301002 HEALTH INSUR<br>OPERATIONS            | ANCE - POST RETIREMENT -        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020301003 HEALTH INSUR<br>OPERATIONS            | ANCE - OPEB DEF CONTS -         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| OPERATIONS                                       | ANCE - OPEB GASB 75 EXP -       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020301101 HEALTH INSUR                          | ANCE - OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT    | \$26,519.00                | 1.40%    | \$76,540.15                          | 0.89%        |
| 5020301102 HEALTH INS - F<br>MGT                 | POST RETIREMENT - OPERATIONS    | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020301103 HEALTH INSUR<br>OPERATIONS MGT        | ANCE - OPEB DEF CONTS -         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020301104 HEALTH INSUR<br>MGT                   | ANCE - OPEB GASB 75 EXP - OPS   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020301201 HEALTH INSUR                          |                                 | \$5,414.91                 | 0.29%    | \$13,120.87                          | 0.15%        |
| PARATRANSIT                                      | ANCE -POST RETIREMENT -         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| PTRANSIT   | ANCE - OPEB DEF CONTS -         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| PTRANSIT   | ANCE - OPEB GASB 75 EXP -       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
|  | ANCE - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE      | \$34,538.91                | 1.82%    | \$103,546.85                         | 1.20%        |
| VEHICLE MAINT                                    | ANCE - POST RETIREMENT -        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| MAINT  | ANCE - OPEB DEF CONTS - VEHICLE | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| VEHICLE MAIN                                     | ANCE - OPEB GASB 75 EXP -       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
|  | ANCE - NON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE  | \$12,733.39                | 0.67%    | \$34,777.60                          | 0.40%        |
| 5020304202 HEALTH INSUR<br>VEH MAINT             | ANCE - POST RETIREMENT - NON-   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020304203 HEALTH INSUR<br>MAINT                 | ANCE - OPEB DEF CONTS - NON VEH | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020304204 HEALTH INSUR<br>VEH MAIN              | ANCE - OPEB GASB 75 EXP - NON   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020316001 HEALTH INSUR                          | ANCE - ADMINISTRATION           | \$20,135.44                | 1.06%    | \$59,865.57                          | 0.70%        |
| 5020316002 HEALTH INS - F                        | POST RETIREMENT - ADMIN         | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020316003 HEALTH INS - F                        | RETIREES - CURRENT YEAR         | \$2,288.00                 | 0.12%    | \$7,150.00                           | 0.08%        |
| 5020316004 HEALTH INS - 0                        | PEB DEF CONTS - ADM             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020316005 HEALTH INS - 0                        | PEB GASB 75 EXP - ADM           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020316006 HEALTH INS - 0                        | PEB DEF CONTS - RET             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
| 5020316007 HEALTH INS - 0                        | PEB GASB 75 EXP - RET           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%        |
|  |                                 |                            |          |                                      | Page 4 of 11 |

|   | Division:       | 01 Gold Coast Transit      | As of: | 12/29/2021                           |        |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 |                 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |        | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |        |
| 5020316201 HEALTH INS - PLAN/MARKETING                                    |                 | \$19,239.76                | 1.01%  | \$54,875.43                          | 0.64%  |
| 5020316202 HEALTH INS - POST RETIREMENT -<br>PLAN/MARKETNG                |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020316203 HEALTH INS - OPEB DEF CONTS - I                                | P&M             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020316204 HEALTH INS - OPEB GASB 75 EXP -                                | - P&M           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020316701 HEALTH INS - HUMAN RESOURCES                                   | 3               | \$7,389.30                 | 0.39%  | \$20,903.65                          | 0.24%  |
| 5020316702 HEALTH INS - RETIREES -HUMAN F                                 | RESOURCES       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020316703 HEALTH INS - OPEB DEF CONTS - I                                | HR              | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020316704 HEALTH INS - OPEB GASB 75 EXP -                                | - HR            | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020401001 DENTAL PLANS - OPERATIONS                                      |                 | \$6,259.58                 | 0.33%  | \$25,168.86                          | 0.29%  |
| 5020401101 DENTAL PLANS - OPERATIONS MG                                   | ST .            | \$733.54                   | 0.04%  | \$3,025.76                           | 0.04%  |
| 5020401201 DENTAL PLANS - PARATRANSIT                                     |                 | \$26.69                    | 0.00%  | \$38.61                              | 0.00%  |
| 5020404101 DENTAL PLANS - VEHICLE MAIN                                    |                 | \$1,069.68                 | 0.06%  | \$4,228.81                           | 0.05%  |
| 5020404201 DENTAL PLANS - NON-VEH MAINT                                   |                 | \$342.60                   | 0.02%  | \$1,370.40                           | 0.02%  |
| 5020416001 DENTAL PLANS - ADMIN   |                 | \$831.54                   | 0.04%  | \$2,953.04                           | 0.03%  |
| 5020416201 DENTAL PLANS - PLAN/MARKETING                                  | G               | \$557.15                   | 0.03%  | \$2,255.29                           | 0.03%  |
| 5020416701 DENTAL PLANS - HUMAN RESOUR                                    |                 | \$306.80                   | 0.02%  | \$1,227.20                           | 0.01%  |
| 5020501001 LIFE INSURANCE - OPERATIONS                                    | OLO             | \$4,414.59                 | 0.23%  | \$15,420.96                          | 0.18%  |
| 5020501101 LIFE INSURANCE - OPERATIONS MO                                 | CT              | \$494.96                   | 0.03%  | \$1,708.10                           | 0.02%  |
| 5020501101 LIFE INSURANCE - PARATRANSIT                                   | O1              | \$51.31                    | 0.00%  | \$1,700.10<br>\$165.55               | 0.02 % |
| 5020504101 LIFE INSURANCE - VEHICLE MAINT                                 | -               | \$625.60                   | 0.00%  |                                      | 0.00%  |
|   |                 | ·                          |        | \$2,378.17                           |        |
| 5020504201 LIFE INSURANCE - NON-VEH MAIN                                  | I               | \$193.79                   | 0.01%  | \$766.34                             | 0.01%  |
| 5020516001 LIFE INSURANCE - ADMIN   | 10              | \$669.52                   | 0.04%  | \$2,157.29                           | 0.03%  |
| 5020516201 LIFE INSURANCE -PLAN/MARKETIN                                  |                 | \$247.76                   | 0.01%  | \$935.67                             | 0.01%  |
| 5020516701 LIFE INSURANCE - HUMAN RESOU                                   | RCES            | \$159.84                   | 0.01%  | \$589.86                             | 0.01%  |
| 5020701001 UNEMP INS - OPERATIONS   |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$13,640.04                          | 0.16%  |
| 5020701101 UNEMP INS - OPERATIONS MGT                                     |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020701201 UNEMP INS - PARATRANSIT  |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020704101 UNEMP INS - VEHICLE MAINT                                      |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020704201 UNEMP INS - NON-VEH MAINT                                      |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020716001 UNEMP INS - ADMIN  |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020716201 UNEMP INS -PLANNING/MARKETIN                                   |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020716701 UNEMP INS - HUMAN RESOURCES                                    |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |
| 5020801001 WORKERS COMPENSATION - OPE                                     | RATIONS         | \$125,692.37               | 6.62%  | \$374,278.73                         | 4.35%  |
| 5020801101 WORKERS COMPENSATION - OPEI MANAGEMENT                         | RATIONS         | \$12,674.16                | 0.67%  | \$39,162.88                          | 0.45%  |
| 5020801201 WORKERS COMPENSATION - PARA                                    | ATRANSIT        | \$1,518.06                 | 0.08%  | \$3,555.66                           | 0.04%  |
| 5020804101 WORKERS COMPENSATION - VEHI<br>MAINTENANCE                     | ICLE            | \$22,307.13                | 1.18%  | \$69,171.77                          | 0.80%  |
| 5020804201 WORKERS COMPENSATION - NON MAINTENANCE                         | -VEHICLE        | \$8,609.11                 | 0.45%  | \$22,872.27                          | 0.27%  |
| 5020816001 WORKERS COMPENSATION - ADM                                     | INISTRATION     | \$12,669.09                | 0.67%  | \$37,120.21                          | 0.43%  |
| 5020816201 WORKERS COMPENSATION -PLAN                                     | INING/MARKETING | \$8,614.17                 | 0.45%  | \$24,914.89                          | 0.29%  |
| 5020816701 WORKERS COMPENSATION - HUM                                     | AN RESOURCES    | \$3,550.58                 | 0.19%  | \$11,700.94                          | 0.14%  |
| 5020901001 SICK LEAVE - OPERATIONS  |                 | \$17,873.99                | 0.94%  | \$69,890.02                          | 0.81%  |
| 5020901101 SICK LEAVE - OPERATIONS MANAGE                                 | GEMENT          | \$4,797.65                 | 0.25%  | \$10,794.53                          | 0.13%  |
| 5020901201 SICK LEAVE - PARATRANSIT                                       |                 | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$407.36                             | 0.00%  |
| 5020904101 SICK LEAVE - VEHICLE MAINTENAN                                 | NCE             | \$2,951.57                 | 0.16%  | \$14,898.81                          | 0.17%  |
| 5020904201 SICK LEAVE - NON-VEHICLE MAINT                                 | ΓENANCE         | \$182.67                   | 0.01%  | \$3,127.46                           | 0.04%  |
| 5020916001 SICK LEAVE - ADMINISTRATION                                    |                 | \$2,409.19                 | 0.13%  | \$5,305.90                           | 0.06%  |
| 5020916201 SICK LEAVE -PLANNING/MARKETIN                                  | NG              | \$1,769.18                 | 0.09%  | \$6,363.04                           | 0.07%  |
| 5020916701 SICK LEAVE - HUMAN RESOURCES                                   | 3               | \$698.70                   | 0.04%  | \$5,532.89                           | 0.06%  |
| 5021001001 HOLIDAY - OPERATIONS   |                 | (\$291.38)                 | -0.02% | \$28,813.06                          | 0.33%  |
| 5021001002 HOLIDAY - OPERATIONS (WORKED                                   | 0)              | \$0.00                     | 0.00%  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%  |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 5 of 11

|   | Division          | : 01 Gold Coast Transit I  | District       | As of:                               | 12/29/2021     |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period |                   | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |                | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |                |
| 5021001101 HOLIDAY - OPERATIONS MANA                                  | AGEMENT           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$4,684.00                           | 0.05%          |
| 5021001102 HOLIDAY - OPERATIONS MANA                                  | AGEMENT (WORKED)  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021001201 HOLIDAY - PARATRANSIT                                      |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$629.36                             | 0.01%          |
| 5021004101 HOLIDAY - VEHICLE MAINTENA                                 | ANCE              | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$5,338.99                           | 0.06%          |
| 5021004102 HOLIDAY - VEHICLE MAINTENA                                 | ANCE (WORKED)     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021004201 HOLIDAY - NON-VEHICLE MAIN                                 | ITENANCE          | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$1,328.32                           | 0.02%          |
| 5021004202 HOLIDAY -NON-VEHOCLE MAIN                                  | NTENANCE (WORKED) | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021016001 HOLIDAY - ADMINISTRATION                                   |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$3,425.69                           | 0.04%          |
| 5021016002 HOLIDAY - ADMINISTRATION (                                 | WORKED)           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$223.90                             | 0.00%          |
| 5021016201 HOLIDAY -PLANNING/MARKET                                   | ING               | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$2,548.83                           | 0.03%          |
| 5021016202 HOLIDAY - PLANNING/ MARKE                                  | TING (WORKED)     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021016701 HOLIDAY - HUMAN RESOURCE                                   |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$1,538.96                           | 0.02%          |
| 5021016702 HOLIDAY - HUMAN RESOURCE                                   | ES (WORKED)       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021101001 VACATION - OPERATIONS                                      |                   | \$33,728.17                | 1.78%          | \$179,175.90                         | 2.08%          |
| 5021101101 VACATION - OPERATIONS MAN                                  | NAGEMENT          | \$3,652.20                 | 0.19%          | \$3,879.31                           | 0.05%          |
| 5021101201 VACATION - PARATRANSIT                                     |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | (\$820.68)                           |                |
| 5021104101 VACATION - VEHICLE MAINTEN                                 |                   | \$6,613.22                 | 0.35%          | \$27,005.56                          | 0.31%          |
| 5021104201 VACATION - NON-VEHICLE MA                                  | INTENANCE         | \$280.20                   | 0.01%          | \$7,623.96                           | 0.09%          |
| 5021116001 VACATION - ADMINISTRATION                                  |                   | \$5,944.86                 | 0.31%          | \$29,596.91                          | 0.34%          |
| 5021116201 VACATION - PLANNING/MARKE                                  |                   | \$1,400.48                 | 0.07%          | \$10,713.24                          | 0.12%          |
| 5021116701 VACATION - HUMAN RESOURC                                   |                   | \$427.60                   | 0.02%          | \$14,186.64                          | 0.16%          |
| 5021201001 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - OPER                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$4,588.93                           | 0.05%          |
| 5021201101 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - OPER MANAGEMENT                       |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021201201 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - PARA                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021204101 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - VEHIC                                 |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$375.36                             | 0.00%          |
| 5021204201 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - NON-<br>MAINTENANCE                   |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021216001 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - ADMI                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021216201 OTHER PAID ABSENCE -PLAN/                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021216701 OTHER PAID ABSENCE - HUMA                                  | AN RESOURCES      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021301001 UNIFORMS - OPERATIONS                                      |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$35,436.94                          | 0.41%          |
| 5021301101 UNIFORMS - OPERATIONS MA                                   | NAGEMENT          | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$342.25                             | 0.00%          |
| 5021301201 UNIFORMS - PARATRANSIT                                     |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021304101 UNIFORMS - VEHICLE MAINTE                                  |                   | \$149.19                   | 0.01%          | \$6,464.93                           | 0.08%          |
| 5021304201 UNIFORMS - NON-VEHICLE MA                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$1,185.72                           | 0.01%          |
| 5021316001 UNIFORMS - ADMINISTRATION                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$901.19                             | 0.01%          |
| 5021316201 UNIFORMS - PLANNING/MARKI                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021316701 UNIFORMS - HUMAN RESOURCE                                  |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021401001 OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS - OF                                 |                   | \$0.00<br>\$0.00           | 0.00%<br>0.00% | \$324.86<br>\$32.77                  | 0.00%<br>0.00% |
| MANAGEMENT 5021401201 OTHER FRINGE BENENFITS - F                      | DARATRANCIT       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$3.92                               | 0.00%          |
| 5021404101 OTHER FRINGE BENENFITS - V                                 |                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$55.02                              | 0.00%          |
| MAINTENANCE<br>5021404201 OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS - NO                  | ON-VEHICLE        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$22.24                              | 0.00%          |
| MAINTENANCE<br>5021416001 OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS - AL                  | MINISTRATION      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%          | \$3,031.43                           | 0.040/         |
| 5021416001 OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS - AL                                 |                   | \$0.00<br>\$0.00           | 0.00%          | \$3,031.43<br>\$23.58                | 0.04%<br>0.00% |
| 5021416201 OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS - PL                                 |                   | \$0.00<br>\$0.00           | 0.00%          | \$23.58<br>\$9.18                    | 0.00%          |
| 5021501001 OTHER BENEFITS PHYSICALS                                   |                   | \$0.00<br>\$1,009.26       | 0.00%          | \$9.18<br>\$19,729.32                | 0.00%          |
| OPERATIONS  | DDC MT            | <b>#</b> 00.40             | 0.040/         | A470.00                              | 0.000          |
| 5021501101 O/BEN PHYS/DRUG TESTING O                                  |                   | \$96.12                    | 0.01%          | \$176.22                             | 0.00%          |
| 5021501201 O/BEN PHYS/DRUG TESTING N                                  |                   | \$16.02                    | 0.00%          | \$24.03                              | 0.00%          |
| 5021504101 O/BEN PHYS/DRUG TESTING-N                                  | VIAINT            | \$80.10                    | 0.00%          | \$272.34                             | 0.00%          |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 6 of 11

|   | Divi                          | ision: 01 Gold Coast Transit | District | As of:                               | 12/29/2021 |  |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 |                               | Oct-2021<br>Current Period   |          | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |            |  |
| 5021504201 O/BEN PHYS/DRU   | G TESTING-NON-VEH MAINT       | \$168.21                     | 0.01%    | \$192.24                             | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021516001 O/BEN PHYS/DRU   | G TESTING-ADMIN               | \$104.13                     | 0.01%    | \$176.22                             | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021516201 O/BEN PHYS/DRU   | G TESTING-PLAN                | \$72.09                      | 0.00%    | \$144.18                             | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021516701 O/BEN PHYS/DRU   | G TESTING- HUMAN RES          | \$24.03                      | 0.00%    | \$56.07                              | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021601001 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-OPERS                | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021601101 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-OPS MGT              | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021601201 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-PARA                 | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021604101 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-MAINT                | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$800.00                             | 0.01%      |  |
| 5021604201 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-NON-VEH MAINT        | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021616001 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-ADMIN                | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$800.00                             | 0.01%      |  |
| 5021616201 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE-PLAN                 | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021616701 EDUCATIONAL AS   | SISTANCE - HUMAN RES          | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$800.00                             | 0.01%      |  |
| 5021701001 FFCRA COVID - OI   | PERATIONS                     | \$3,006.04                   | 0.16%    | \$3,535.21                           | 0.04%      |  |
| 5021701101 FFCRA COVID - OI   | PERATIONS MGMT                | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021701201 FFCRA COVID - PA   | ARATRANSIT                    | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021704101 FFCRA COVID - VE   | EHICLE MAINT                  | \$1,349.07                   | 0.07%    | \$1,349.07                           | 0.02%      |  |
| 5021704201 FFCRA COVID - NO   | ON-VEHICLE MAINT              | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021716001 FFCRA COVID - AL   | DMIN                          | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021716201 FFCRA COVID - PL   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021801001 EFMLA COVID - OI   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021801101 EFMLA COVID - OI   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021801201 EFMLA COVID - PA   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021804101 EFMLA COVID - VE   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021804201 EFMLA COVID - NO   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021816001 EFMLA COVID - AL   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021816201 EFMLA COVID - PL   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021901001 SB95 - COVID - OF  |                               | \$1,411.76                   | 0.00%    | \$17,428.26                          | 0.20%      |  |
| 5021901001 SB95 - COVID - OF  |                               | \$590.76                     | 0.07 %   | \$2,141.47                           | 0.20%      |  |
| 5021901101 SB95 - COVID - PA  |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.02 %     |  |
| 5021904101 SB95 - COVID - MA  |                               | \$1,588.80                   | 0.00%    | \$7,253.45                           | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021904201 SB95 - COVID - NO  |                               | \$1,366.60                   | 0.00%    | \$1,374.96                           | 0.08%      |  |
|   |                               |                              |          |                                      |            |  |
| 5021916001 SB95 - COVID - AD  |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5021916201 SB95 - COVID - PL  |                               | \$188.93                     | 0.01%    | \$188.93                             | 0.00%      |  |
| 5022001001 REFERRAL BONUS   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5029900001 TOTAL FRINGE BE  | :NEFIIS                       | \$954,524.43                 | 50.29%   | \$3,227,190.85                       | 37.48%     |  |
| 5030000001 SERVICES<br>5030116001 LEGAL                                   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$541,560.91                         | 6.29%      |  |
| 5030216001 AUDIT  |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$13,300.00                          | 0.29%      |  |
| 5030301001 CONT MAINT SER   | V - OPERATIONS                | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$13,615.32                          | 0.16%      |  |
| 5030301001 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5030301002 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$28,382.40                          | 0.33%      |  |
| 5030301201 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
|   |                               |                              |          |                                      |            |  |
| 5030304101 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$855.00                     | 0.05%    | \$25,086.81                          | 0.29%      |  |
| 5030304102 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00<br>\$445.00           | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5030304201 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$445.00                     | 0.02%    | \$31,872.24                          | 0.37%      |  |
|   | V - NON VEH MAINT - CAP GRANT | •                            | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5030316001 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$1,452.73                           | 0.02%      |  |
| 5030316002 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5030316011 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$2,171.27                   | 0.11%    | \$21,253.75                          | 0.25%      |  |
| 5030316012 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |
| 5030316201 CONT MAINT SER   |                               | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$23,809.78                          | 0.28%      |  |
| 5030316202 CONT MAINT SER   | V - PLAN/MRKTG - CAP GRANTS   | \$0.00                       | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |  |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 7 of 11

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit District | As of:                               | 12/29/2021 |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period               | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |            |
| 5030316701 CONT MAINT SERV - HUMAN RESOURCES                              | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030316712 CONT MAINT SERV - IT- CAPITAL GRANTS                           | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030401001 O/PROF SERV - OPERATIONS                                       | \$5,322.48 0.28%                         | \$15,114.30                          | 0.18%      |
| 5030401201 O/PROF SERV - PARATRANSIT                                      | \$99.57 0.01%                            | \$280.11                             | 0.00%      |
| 5030404101 O/PROF SERV - VEHICLE MAINT                                    | \$870.68 0.05%                           | \$2,449.96                           | 0.03%      |
| 5030404201 O/PROF SERV - NON VEH MAINT                                    | \$233.85 0.01%                           | \$730.27                             | 0.01%      |
| 5030416001 O/PROF SERV - ADMIN  | \$1,027.72 0.05%                         | \$95,001.04                          | 1.10%      |
| 5030416701 O/PROF SERV - HUMAN RESOURCES                                  | \$278.62 0.01%                           | \$657.54                             | 0.01%      |
| 5030501201 TEMPORARY HELP - PARATRANSIT                                   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030504101 TEMPORARY HELP - VEHICLE MAINT                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030504201 TEMPORARY HELP - NON-VEH MAINT                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$877.44                             | 0.01%      |
| 5030516001 TEMPORARY HELP - ADMIN   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$48,040.50                          | 0.56%      |
| 5030516201 TEMPORARY HELP - PLNG/MRKTG                                    | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030516701 TEMPORARY HELP - HUMAN RESOURCES                               | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030604201 SECURITY SERV - VEHICLE MAINT                                  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$66,263.76                          | 0.77%      |
| 5030701001 ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICES                                       | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$585,585.45                         | 6.80%      |
| 5030701201 ADA SERVICES - PARATRANSIT                                     | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030702001 ADA PARATRANSIT CONTINGENCY                                    | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5030704201 CNG STATION EXPENSE  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$3,475.13                           | 0.04%      |
| 5030704202 CNG STATION - CAPITAL GRANTS                                   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5035016001 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION FEES                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5039900001 TOTAL SERVICES   | \$11,304.19 0.60%                        | \$1,518,809.44                       | 17.64%     |
| 5040000001 MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES   |  |                                      |            |
| 5040101002 FUEL/LUBE - OPS CNG VEH  | \$1,965.10 0.10%                         | \$122,437.63                         | 1.42%      |
| 5040101201 FUEL/LUBE - PARATRANSIT  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$1,271.07                           | 0.01%      |
| 5040101202 FUEL/LUBE-PARATRANSIT CNG VEH                                  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$8,380.50                           | 0.10%      |
| 5040104101 FUELS/LUBRICANTS-VEHICLE MAINT                                 | \$13.99 0.00%                            | \$3,835.99                           | 0.04%      |
| 5040104102 FUEL/LUBE CNG-VEHICLE MAINT                                    | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040201001 TIRES/TUBES - OPERATIONS                                       | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$35,842.25                          | 0.42%      |
| 5040204101 TIRES/TUBES - VEHICLE MAINT                                    | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$9,351.27                           | 0.11%      |
| 5040301201 GASOLINE - PARATRANSIT   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040304101 GASOLINE - VEHICLE MAINT                                       | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040404101 REPAIR PARTS - VEHICLE MAINT                                   | \$39,635.49 2.09%                        | \$111,627.93                         | 1.30%      |
| 5040404102 REPAIR PARTS - VEHICLE MAINT - GRANTS                          | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040404201 REPAIR PARTS - FACILITY MAINT                                  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$157.58                             | 0.00%      |
| 5040404301 REPAIR PARTS - OBSOLETE PARTS                                  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040504101 O/REPAIR PARTS - VEHICLE MAINT                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040604101 OTHER SHOP MATLS-VEHICLE MAINT                                 | \$2,868.91 0.15%                         | \$32,090.48                          | 0.37%      |
| 5040704101 TOOL ALLOWANCE - VEHICLE MAINT                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$4,573.94                           | 0.05%      |
| 5040704201 TOOL ALLOWANCE - NON-VEH MAINT                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040804101 WARRANTY RECOVERY-VEHICLE MAIN                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$0.00                               | 0.00%      |
| 5040901001 TELEPHONE - OPERATIONS   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$851.32                             | 0.01%      |
| 5040901101 TELEPHONE - OPERATIONS MGT                                     | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$69.24                              | 0.00%      |
| 5040901201 TELEPHONE - PARATRANSIT  | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$69.24                              | 0.00%      |
| 5040904101 TELEPHONE - VEHICLE MAINT                                      | \$7.88 0.00%                             | \$467.25                             | 0.01%      |
| 5040916001 TELEPHONE - ADMIN  | \$1,199.42 0.06%                         | \$6,857.14                           | 0.08%      |
| 5040916201 TELEPHONE-PLANNING & MARKETING                                 | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$276.96                             | 0.00%      |
| 5040916701 TELEPHONE - HUMAN RESOURCES                                    | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$415.44                             | 0.00%      |
| 5041016001 OFFICE SUPPLIES - ADMIN  | \$162.82 0.01%                           | \$4,901.20                           | 0.06%      |
| 5041116001 COPIER COSTS   | \$0.00 0.00%                             | \$4,520.78                           | 0.05%      |
| 5041216001 POSTAGE  | \$27.10 0.00%                            | \$269.00                             | 0.00%      |
| 5042001001 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - OPERATIONS                                  | \$337.96 0.02%                           | \$3,071.07                           | 0.04%      |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 8 of 11

| Div   | ision: 01 Gold Coast Transit I       | District       | As of:                               | 12/29/2021     |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4           | Oct-2021<br>Current Period           |                | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |                |
| 5042001002 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - OPS- CAP GRANTS                                       | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042001201 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - PARATRANSIT   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$1,251.67                           | 0.01%          |
| 5042001202 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - PARA - CAP GRANTS                                     | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042004101 O/MAT & SUPPLIES-VEHICLE-MAINT   | \$644.59                             | 0.03%          | \$3,637.17                           | 0.04%          |
| 5042004102 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - VEH MAINT- CAP GRANTS                                 | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042004201 O/MAT & SUPPLIES-NON-VEH MAINT   | \$2,593.68                           | 0.14%          | \$32,053.89                          | 0.37%          |
| 5042004202 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - NON VEH MAINT- CAP GRANT                              | S \$0.00                             | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042016001 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - ADMIN   | \$1,479.25                           | 0.08%          | \$12,497.68                          | 0.15%          |
| 5042016002 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - ADMIN- CAP GRANTS                                     | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042016003 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT                                      | (\$9,746.50)                         | -0.51%         | (\$9,746.50)                         | -0.11%         |
| 5042016011 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - IT  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$40,376.26                          | 0.47%          |
| 5042016021 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - IT - CAPITAL GRANTS                                   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042016201 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - PLAN/MRKTG  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$887.31                             | 0.01%          |
| 5042016202 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - PLAN/MRKTG- CAP GRANTS                                | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5042016701 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - HUMAN RESOURCES                                       | \$654.39                             | 0.03%          | \$2,788.08                           | 0.03%          |
| 5042016702 O/MAT & SUPPLIES - HR - CAPITAL GRANTS                                   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5043001001 TICKETS/SCHEDLS - OPERATIONS   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$8,054.90                           | 0.09%          |
| 5043001002 TICKETS/SCHEDLS - OPERATIONS - CAP GRANTS                                | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5043001201 TICKETS/SCHEDLS - PARATRANSIT  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5044016001 PLANNING PROJECTS  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5045016001 DISCOUNTS  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | (\$0.51)                             | 0.00%          |
| 5046016001 SUB-GRANTEE/PASS THROUGH PROJ.   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5047016001 SECTION 18 - CITY OF OJAI<br>5049900001 TOTAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES     | \$0.00<br>\$41,844.08                | 0.00%<br>2.20% | \$0.00<br>\$443,137.23               | 0.00%<br>5.15% |
|   | ψ <del>+</del> 1,0 <del>44</del> .00 | 2.2070         | Ψ440,107.20                          | 3.1370         |
| 5050000001 UTILITIES  | 40.00                                | 0.000/         | 400,000,04                           | 0.700/         |
| 5050101002 ELECTRICITY - CNG STATION  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$68,228.34                          | 0.79%          |
| 5050104201 ELECTRIC - NON-VEH MAINT   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$4,378.04                           | 0.05%          |
| 5050204201 GAS - NON-VEH MAINT  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$1,848.92                           | 0.02%          |
| 5050304201 WATER - NON-VEH MAINT  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$9,793.15                           | 0.11%          |
| 5050404201 SEWER - NON-VEH MAINT  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$634.94                             | 0.01%          |
| 5050504201 REFUSE - NON-VEH MAINT   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$2,455.26                           | 0.03%          |
| 5059900001 TOTAL UTILITIES  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$87,338.65                          | 1.01%          |
| 5060000001 CASUALITY AND LIABILITY COSTS<br>5060116001 PUBLIC LIABILITY DAMAGE PREM | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5060116002 PARATRANSIT INSURANCE EXPENSE  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5060216001 OTHER INSURANCE EXPENSE  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$16,818.58                          | 0.20%          |
| 5060316001 SAFETY PROGRAM EXPENSE - ADMIN   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5060316701 SAFETY PROGRAM EXPENSE - HR  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5060416001 CLAIMS EXPENSE   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$3,109.78                           | 0.04%          |
| 5060516001 ROADEO/SAFETY PROGRAM  | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5061016001 RECOVERY OF LOSSES   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5061016101 LOSSES FROM ASSET WRITE OFFS   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5069916001 TOTAL CASUALTY AND LIABILITY   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$19,928.36                          | 0.23%          |
| 5070000001 FUEL TAXES   |                                      |                |                                      |                |
| 5070101001 FUEL TAXES   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5070101201 FUEL TAXES - PARATRANSIT   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5079900001 TOTAL FUEL TAXES   | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          | \$0.00                               | 0.00%          |
| 5090000001 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE  |                                      |                |                                      |                |
| 5090116001 DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS   | \$97.87                              | 0.01%          | \$715.98                             | 0.01%          |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 9 of 11

|   | Divisio                        | n: 01 Gold Coast Transit [ | District | As of:                               | f: 12/29/2021 |  |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 |                                | Oct-2021<br>Current Period |          | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |               |  |
| 5090201002 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - OPERATIONS           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090201102 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - OPS MGMT             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$103.00                             | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090201202 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - PARATRANSIT          | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$1,180.40                           | 0.01%         |  |
| 5090204102 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - VEH MAINT            | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090204202 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - NON-VEH MAINT        | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090216002 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - ADMIN                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090216202 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - PLAN AND MARTKNG     | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090216702 TRAVEL AND M   | EETINGS - HUMAN RESOURCES      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090304201 ENVIRONMENT  | AL FEES                        | \$575.00                   | 0.03%    | \$5,532.03                           | 0.06%         |  |
| 5090316001 OFFICERS AND   | DIRECTORS EXPENSE              | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$644.65                             | 0.01%         |  |
| 5090416701 EMPLOYEE EVI   | ENTS - HUMAN RESOURCES         | \$1,225.10                 | 0.06%    | \$5,925.94                           | 0.07%         |  |
| 5090501001 TRAINING - OPI   | ERATIONS                       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090501101 TRAINING - OPI   | ERATIONS MGT                   | \$266.83                   | 0.01%    | \$1,999.28                           | 0.02%         |  |
| 5090501201 TRAINING - PAR   | RATRANSIT                      | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090504101 TRAINING - VEH   | HICLE MAINT                    | \$1,520.54                 | 0.08%    | \$9,668.82                           | 0.11%         |  |
| 5090504201 TRAINING NON   | VEH MAINT                      | \$80.44                    | 0.00%    | \$342.73                             | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090516001 TRAINING - ADI   | MIN                            | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$1,245.00                           | 0.01%         |  |
| 5090516201 TRAINING - PLA   | NNING/MARKETING                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090516701 TRAINING - HUI   | MAN RESOURCES                  | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090601201 ADVT/PROMOT  | IONS - PARATRANSIT             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090601202 ADVT/PROMOT  | IONS - PARA - CAP GRANTS       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090616001 ADVT/PROMOT  | IONS - ADMIN                   | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$120.18                             | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090616201 ADVT/PROMOT  |                                | \$737.99                   | 0.04%    | \$22,801.16                          | 0.26%         |  |
|   | IONS - PLAN/MRKTG - CAP GRANTS | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090616204 ADVT/PROMOT  |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090616205 ADVT/PROMOT  |                                | \$1,730.24                 | 0.09%    | \$8,478.04                           | 0.10%         |  |
|   | IONS - HUMAN RESOURCES         | \$1,107.65                 | 0.06%    | \$5,575.61                           | 0.06%         |  |
| 5090700001 BAD DEBTS EX   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090716001 LEGAL ADVERT   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090816001 CASH OVER/SH   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5090916001 REFUNDS  |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5092016001 NONCAPITAL E   | OLUDMENT                       | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5092016002 NONCAPITAL E   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5092016011 NONCAPITAL E   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5099900001 TOTAL MISCEL   |                                | \$7,341.66                 | 0.39%    | \$64,332.82                          | 0.75%         |  |
| 5099900001 TOTAL MISCEL   | LAINEOUS EXPENSE               | φ7,341.00                  | 0.39%    | φ04,332.02                           | 0.75%         |  |
| 5110000001 INTEREST EXP<br>5110110001 INTEREST EXP                        |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5110210001 INTEREST EXP   |                                | \$6,632.26                 | 0.35%    | \$31,586.43                          | 0.37%         |  |
| 5119900001 TOTAL INTERE   |                                | \$6,632.26                 | 0.35%    | \$31,586.43                          | 0.37%         |  |
| 5120000001 LEASES   |                                |                            |          |                                      |               |  |
| 5120016001 LEASE - OXNAF  | RD TRANS CENTER                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$4,149.68                           | 0.05%         |  |
| 5120916001 TOTAL LEASES   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$4,149.68                           | 0.05%         |  |
| 5130000001 TANGIBLE DEP   | N AND AMORTIZATION             |                            |          |                                      |               |  |
| 5130116001 BUILDING   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5130216001 REVENUE VEH  | CLES                           | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$7,611.25                           | 0.09%         |  |
| 5130316001 OTHER VEHICL   | ES                             | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5130416001 MAINTENANCE  |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5130516001 OFFICE EQUIP   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
|   |                                | \$0.00                     | 0.00%    | \$0.00                               | 0.00%         |  |
| 5130616001 OTHER EQUIPN   | /IEIN I                        | WU.UU                      | 0.0070   | WO.00                                | 0.007         |  |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 10 of 11

|   | Division: 01 Gold Coast Transit | As of: 12/29/2021                    |                  |         |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| From Fiscal Year: 2022 From Period 4 Thru Fiscal Year: 2022 Thru Period 4 | Oct-2021<br>Current Period      | Jul-2021<br>Oct-2021<br>Year To Date |                  |         |
| 5130916001 TOTAL TRANSIT DEPN & AMORT                                     | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$7,611.25       | 0.09%   |
| 5131000001 PARATRANSIT DEPRECIATION & AMORT                               |                                 |                                      |                  |         |
| 5131216001 PARATRANSIT REVENUE VEHICLES                                   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5131516001 PARATRANSIT OFFICE EQUIPMENT                                   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5131616001 PARATRANSIT OTHER EQUIPMENT                                    | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5131916001 TOTAL PARA DEPN & AMORT.                                       | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5132000001 INTANGIBLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT                                 |                                 |                                      |                  |         |
| 5132900001 OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5132916001 TOTAL INT'BLE ASSETS DEPN & AMORT                              | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5164100001 MISCELLANEOUS FEES   |                                 |                                      |                  |         |
| 5164116001 CREDIT CARD FEES   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$1,080.70       | 0.01%   |
| 5164116002 TOKEN TRANSIT FEES   | \$1,675.91                      | 0.09%                                | \$6,028.02       | 0.07%   |
| 5164916001 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS FEES                                       | \$1,675.91                      | 0.09%                                | \$7,108.72       | 0.08%   |
| 5170000001 DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE   |                                 |                                      |                  |         |
| 5170110001 SERIES 2017 - COPS - INT EXP                                   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5170120001 SERIES 2017 - COPS - PREM AMORT                                | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5170130001 SERIES 2017 - COPS - COST OF ISS                               | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5179900001 TOTAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE                                     | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180101001 FEMA OPERATIONS DEPT 10  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180101101 FEMA OPERATIONS MGMT DEPT 11                                   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180101201 FEMA PARATRANSIT DEPT 12                                       | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180104101 FEMA MAINT DEPT 41   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180104201 FEMA MAINT DEPT 42   | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180116001 FEMA ADMIN DEPT 160  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180116201 FEMA PLANNING/MKTG DEPT 162                                    | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5180116701 FEMA HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT 167                                  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5200000001 CONTINGENCY  |                                 |                                      |                  |         |
| 5200999001 TOTAL CONTINGENCY  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5201160001 OPERATING CONTINGENCY  | \$0.00                          | 0.00%                                | \$0.00           | 0.00%   |
| 5500000001 TOTAL EXPENSES   | \$1,898,136.39                  | 100.00%                              | \$8,610,582.92   | 100.00% |
| 6000000001 PROFIT/LOSS  | (\$367,727.94)                  | -19.37%                              | (\$4,761,283.11) | -55.30% |

12/29/2021 8:08:45 AM Page 11 of 11

### Gold Coast Transit District Payroll Information

|           | Period    | Gross            | Direct           | Net             | Payroll          | Non-tax          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pay Date  | End       | Earnings         | Deposits         | Pay             | Tax EFTs         | Deductions       |
| 8-Oct-21  | 2-Oct-21  | \$<br>483,602.35 | \$<br>321,387.93 | \$<br>22,975.05 | \$<br>77,540.75  | \$<br>67,180.61  |
| 22-Oct-21 | 16-Oct-21 | \$<br>482,195.19 | \$<br>331,892.16 | \$<br>13,020.57 | \$<br>77,208.31  | \$<br>79,466.98  |
|           |           | \$<br>965,797.54 | \$<br>653,280.09 | \$<br>35,995.62 | \$<br>154,749.06 | \$<br>146,647.59 |

# Gold Coast Transit District Schedule of Money Transfers For the Month of October 2021

### Accounts

| Date       | Description                    | From                      | То                        | Amount       |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 10/4/2021  | Transfer for AP                | UB Money Market 2         | UB General Account        | 60,373.09    |
| 10/4/2021  | Transfer for Payroll           | UB Money Market 2         | UB Payroll Account        | 10,000.00    |
| 10/6/2021  | Transfer for Payroll           | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 421,903.73   |
| 10/6/2021  | Transfer for Payroll           | <b>UB General Account</b> | UB Payroll Account        | 421,903.73   |
| 10/12/2021 | Transfer for AP                | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 876,633.75   |
| 10/12/2021 | Transfer for AP                | UB Money Market 2         | <b>UB General Account</b> | 876,633.75   |
| 10/20/2021 | Transfer for Payroll           | UB General Account        | UB Payroll Account        | 425,878.23   |
| 10/29/2021 | Transfer for GCTD LTF          | UB LTF Gen Checking       | UB GCTD Money Market 2    | 1,295,917.00 |
| 10/29/2021 | Transfer for GCTD Agencies LTF | UB LTF Gen Checking       | Various GCTD Agencies     | 329,658.00   |



January 5, 2022 Item #6

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Marlena Kohler, Purchasing Manager WL

**SUBJECT** Report of Contracts Awarded.

#### **SUMMARY**

As requested by the Board of Directors on December 2, 2020 and in accordance with the GCTD Purchasing Resolution, staff is to provide a monthly report of all purchases issued by this agency. The attached report lists all purchase orders awarded since the December 2021 Board meeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors receive and file this report.

**GENERAL MANAGER'S CONCURRENCE** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

#### Contracts/PO Awarded Report January 2022

| Date Ordered | Name                                  | PO#      | Description  | Cost                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|
| PROCUREMENT  |                                       |          |  |                                |
| 11/23/2021   | COMPUWAVE, INC.                       | A0010242 | OptiPlex 7090 Small Form Factor-Build Your Own     | \$5,511.66                     |
| 12/6/2021    | ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF COMPANY     |          | Direct hire fee (Allen S)                          | \$27,500.00                    |
|              | CITI/USA, INC.                        | B0020099 | w/o Reservoir 20 Different designs #1626Thru #1645 | \$1,845.59                     |
| 12/15/2021   | SUPERIOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS, INC     | D0090034 | 3"x4" pads, 60lb Astrobright Lunar Blue            | \$3,552.25                     |
| 11/23/2021   | AVAIL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.              | M0048866 | scanner  | \$5,705.04                     |
|              |                                       |          | Procurement Total                                  | \$44,114.54                    |
| PARTS        |                                       |          |  |                                |
| 11/18/2021   | WEBASTO CHARGING SYSTEMS, INC.        | M0048862 | CHARGING STATION                                   | \$4,772.43                     |
|              | VENTURA COUNTY AUTO SUPPLY            |          | TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC                         | \$3,872.69                     |
|              | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    |          | SWITCH, VARIABLE SPEED 24V                         | \$3,464.29                     |
|              | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS               |          | SUMMIT SYN NGL 444                                 | \$3,371.51                     |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   |          | COIL IGNITION 3500-16                              | \$1,563.76                     |
|              | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        |          | FILTER, SECONDARY FUEL                             | \$1,482.15                     |
|              | GIBBS INTERNATL TRUCKS                |          | Sensor, Position                                   | \$54.14                        |
|              | SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLIES            |          | Medium Cases Powder Free, 7 mil Black Gloves       | \$4,349.33                     |
|              | INTERSTATE BATTERIES                  |          | BATTERY - INTERSTATE                               | \$584.90                       |
|              | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    |          | Ball Joint, Drag Link                              | \$48.22                        |
|              | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC         |          | VALVOLINE PREMIUM BLUE 9200 15W-40                 | \$2,795.58                     |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   |          | ENGINE FACINION BLUE 9200 15W-40                   | \$2,793.38                     |
|              | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        |          | FILTER OIL   | \$2,048.02                     |
| 11/29/2021   |                                       |          |  | \$3,992.20                     |
|              |                                       |          | SOLENOID, 24V 100A                                 |                                |
|              | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    |          | BLIND44X20   | \$2,293.52                     |
|              | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY |          | Sensor, Amerex                                     | \$974.79                       |
|              | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    |          | ROD END, TURNBUCKLE LH                             | \$3,097.35                     |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   |          | ORING, BREATHER HOUSING                            | \$1,294.41                     |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   |          | COVER, REAR  | \$1,092.11                     |
|              | AMERICAN MOVING PARTS                 |          | ABS SERSOR, REAR                                   | \$1,058.17                     |
|              | CLEAN ENERGY                          |          | COMPRESSOR VALVE SUCTION 98RX MTX                  | \$3,383.54                     |
|              | N/S CORPORATION                       |          | CHECK VALVE NOZZLE 5005 BRASS TIP                  | \$692.08                       |
|              | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION          |          | SPARK PLUGS, DENSO                                 | \$395.23                       |
|              | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC         |          | VALVOLINE PREMIUM BLUE 9200 15W-40                 | \$1,239.17                     |
|              | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS               |          | TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC                         | \$4,039.08                     |
|              | GILLIG LLC                            |          | AIR BAG SUSPENSION BOLT                            | \$2,628.76                     |
|              | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    |          | MODULE VMM-1210                                    | \$1,363.25                     |
| 12/6/2021    | SOUTHERN COUNTIES FUELS               | M0048883 | GEARLUBE 80W90 GL5                                 | \$1,263.80                     |
| 12/6/2021    | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        | M0048886 | AIR DRYER PURGE VALVE KIT                          | \$589.50                       |
| 12/6/2021    | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION          | M0048884 | COIL EXTENSION                                     | \$408.31                       |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | M0048887 | Sensor, Coolant Level                              | \$224.62                       |
| 12/6/2021    | VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.            | M0048885 | O RING   | \$25.30                        |
| 12/7/2021    | GILLIG LLC                            | M0048890 | ELECTRIC ACTUATOR                                  | \$3,746.62                     |
| 12/7/2021    | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION          | M0048891 | COIL EXTENSION                                     | \$1,224.93                     |
| 12/10/2021   | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | M0048892 | FILTER OIL   | \$53.18                        |
| 12/13/2021   | N/S CORPORATION                       | M0048896 | RO CARTRIDGE FILTER 5 MICRON 200640                | \$1,660.86                     |
| 12/13/2021   | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | M0048898 | Sensor, Amerex                                     | \$1,376.74                     |
| 12/13/2021   | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   | M0048895 | SEAL, RECT RING, FILLER CAP                        | \$1,058.32                     |
| 12/13/2021   | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        | M0048894 | AIR DRYER DESICCANT CARTRIDGE                      | \$392.75                       |
|              | MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY COMPANY |          | FILTER, DEFROSTER                                  | \$60.40                        |
| 12/14/2021   | THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY, LLC    | M0048899 | AIR BAG, FRONT/REAR                                | \$4,178.23                     |
|              | LOS ANGELES TRUCK CENTERS, LLC        |          | ANTIFREEZE   | \$949.56                       |
| 12/15/2021   | ·                                     |          | Sensor, Hydraulic/Coolant                          | \$1,270.65                     |
|              | INTERSTATE BATTERIES                  |          | BATTERY - INTERSTATE                               | \$1,110.67                     |
|              | CUMMINS PACIFIC LLC                   |          | VALVE, FUEL FLOW                                   | \$3,070.47                     |
|              | GREG'S PETROLEUM SERVICE, INC         |          | VALVOLINE PREMIUM BLUE 9200 15W-40                 | \$2,049.80                     |
|              | PRODUCTIVE SOLUTIONS                  |          | AFM System, Fare Media Productions POS 1-4 License | \$2,899.00                     |
|              | ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION          |          | MOTOR EVAPORATOR FAN                               |                                |
| 12/1//2021   | NOWALVE ELECTRIC CONFORMATION         | 10046500 | Parts Total  | \$882.40<br><b>\$84,653.50</b> |
|              |                                       |          |  |                                |
|              |                                       |          | GRAND TOTAL  | \$128,768.04                   |



Item #7

**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT Consider Reconfirming Resolution 2021-09 Authorizing Virtual Board and

**Committee Meetings Pursuant to AB 361** 

#### **SUMMARY**

Since the start of the pandemic, the Board of Directors has been holding its regular board meetings virtually in accordance with Executive Orders issued by the Governor. The Governor has now rescinded those orders as they relate to the virtual meetings and the legislature has adopted AB 361 reestablishing and amending the requirements to meet virtually.

On November 3, 2021, the Board adopted resolution 2021-09 which authorized continuation of virtual meetings for 30 days. In order to continue meeting virtually, the Board of Director is required to make findings reconfirming the continuation of virtual meetings every 30 days.

#### **BACKGROUND**

When the COVID-19 pandemic began, California Governor Gavin Newsom signed an Executive Order that allowed public agencies to meet virtually. The most recent Executive Order, N-33-20, expired on September 30, 2021. On September 16, Governor Newsom signed Assembly Bill (AB) 361. AB 361 gives the option for public agencies to continue meeting virtually until January 1, 2024. This bill allows local agencies to use teleconferencing in compliance with the Ralph M. Brown Act. Pursuant to AB 361, the GCTD Board of Directors must reconsider the continuing need for virtual meetings every thirty (30) days.

Virtual meetings are permitted presently because Governor Newsom has proclaimed a state of emergency. The State of California and many local officials have recommended measures to promote social distancing. If those conditions change, the local agency can still meet virtually if it has determined that physical presence at meetings would present imminent risks to the health and safety of attendees.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that the Board consider reconfirming GCTD Resolution 2021-09, declaring the need for continuation of virtual Board meetings, pursuant to AB 361.



Item #8

**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Steven DeBaun, General Counsel

**SUBJECT** Consider Approval of Contract Extension for General Manager Steven Brown

#### SUMMARY

During closed session at its December Board meeting the Board of Directors asked that a three-month extension of the current General Manager Steven Brown's employment contract be placed on the January board meeting agenda for consideration and possible approval. The three-month extension is proposed to allow continuity of leadership during the selection process for a new General Manager.

The attached contract amendment extends Mr. Brown's employment contract for three months to March 30, 2022, or when a new General Manager is employed by the District, whichever occurs sooner.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that the Board consider the approval of Contract Extension with Steven P. Brown, General Manager for a Period of 3 months to March 30, 2022, or when a New General Manager is employed by the District, whichever occurs first.

Attachment: Draft Employment Contract Extension

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### SEVENTH AMENDMENT TO THE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT AND STEVEN P. BROWN

#### 1. PARTIES AND DATE

This SEVENTH AMENDMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment") to the Employment Agreement is entered into as of the 1st day of January, 2022 (the "Effective Date") by and between the GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT (hereinafter referred to as "District") and STEVEN P. BROWN (hereinafter referred to as "Manager").

#### 2. RECITALS

- **2.1** On or about September 1, 2010, Manager and District's predecessor, the Gold Coast Transit Joint Powers Agency ("Agency"), entered into an Employment Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Employment Agreement") setting forth the terms and conditions for Manager's employment with the Agency.
- **2.2** On or about October 10, 2012, Agency and Manager entered into a First Amendment to the Employment Agreement extending the term of the Agreement by two years and amending Section 1 governing term of employment and Section 19 covering Acknowledgment. Section 8(d) was also added to address COBRA payments during a period when severance is being paid.
- **2.3** On or about November 6, 2013, Agency and Manager entered into a Second Amendment to the Employment Agreement wherein the compensation section was amended to provide an annualized salary of \$126,250.00 (equating to \$10,520.83 per month), and to provide that the salary would be increased by three percent at the earlier of (1) completion of Union negotiations of a successor agreement to the current MOU, or (2) January 1, 2014.
- 2.4 On or about December 3, 2014, Agency and Manager entered into a Third Amendment to the Employment Agreement wherein the following terms were changed: (1) Manager's term of employment was extended until December 31, 2019; (2) Manager's Compensation was increased to One Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand, Six Hundred Thirty Seven Dollars (\$132,637.00) annually, with a four percent increase effective July 5, 2015, a four percent increase effective July 3, 2016 and a three percent increase effective July 2, 2017; (3) the terms of Manager's employment contract governing hours of work and conflicts of interest were amended; (4) the terms governing payment to Manager upon termination were amended; (5) the terms governing PERS contributions for the Manager were amended; and (6) the terms governing Manager's longevity bonus were amended.
- 2.5 On or about April 10, 2016, Agency and Manager entered into a Fourth Amendment to the Employment Agreement wherein the compensation section was amended to provide Manager with an additional four percent increase in compensation raising Manager's annual compensation to One Hundred Forty Three Thousand, Four Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$143, 460.00), equating to Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty-Five Dollars (\$11, 955.00) per month.

- 2.6 On or about May 3, 2017, Agency and Manager entered into a Fifth Amendment to the Employment Agreement wherein the "Term of Employment" section was amended to provide that the term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and terminate on December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier with or without cause as provided in Section 7, or extended as set forth herein. Prior to the amendment, the term of the Employment Agreement was set to expire on December 31, 2019.
- 2.7 On or about July 1, 2018, Agency and Manager entered into a Sixth Amendment to the Employment Agreement wherein the compensation section was amended to provide (1) Manager with an additional compensation, raising Manager's annual compensation to One Hundred Fifty-Three Dollars and Sixty-Six cents (\$152, 153.66) annually, with a two and three-quarter percent increase effective July 1, 2018, a two and three-quarter percent increase effective June 30, 2019, and a three percent increase to be effective July 12, 2020; (2) the terms of Manager's vacation entitlement was amended for Manager to receive twenty (20) days (160 hours) annual vacation.
- **2.8** The current term of the Employment Agreement, as amended, expires on December 31, 2021.
- **2.9** District and Manager desire to amend the Term of Employment provision of the Employment Agreement so as to extend the term of the Employment Agreement until March 30, 2022 or the date that a new General Manager is employed by the Agency, whichever occurs first.
  - **2.10** This Sixth Amendment is authorized pursuant to the Employment Agreement.

#### 3. AGREEMENT

- **3.1** Except as amended by this Seventh Amendment, all provisions of the Employment Agreement, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect and shall govern the actions of the District and Manager under this Seventh Amendment.
- **3.2 NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth below, the parties agree as follows:
- **A.** Section 1 of the Employment Agreement, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

### SECTION 1. TERM OF EMPLOYMENT

The term of this Agreement, as amended herein, shall terminate on March 30, 2022 or the date that a new General Manager is employed by the Agency, whichever occurs first, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier with or without cause as provided in Section 7 of the Employment Agreement, or extended as set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Seventh Amendment to the Manager's Employment Agreement as of the 1st day of January, 2022.

| MANAGER                                 | GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| By:<br>STEVEN BROWN                     | By:BRYAN MACDONALD, CHAIR   |  |  |  |  |
| STEVEN BROWN                            | BRYAN MACDONALD, CHAIR      |  |  |  |  |
| ATTEST:                                 |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Clerk of the Board of Directors         |                             |  |  |  |  |
| APPROVED AS TO FORM:                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
| BY:                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| STEVEN C. DEBAUN                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| BEST BEST & KRIEGER, LLP                |                             |  |  |  |  |
| General Counsel, Gold Coast Transit Dis | strict                      |  |  |  |  |



Item #9

**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Marlena Kohler, Purchasing Manager/DBE Officer ML

Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT Consider Approval of the Selection of Respondents Identified by RFQ 21-15

to Proceed with the Request for Proposal for the Redevelopment of the 301

**East 3rd Street Property** 

#### **SUMMARY**

GCTD issued a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) on August 26, 2021 to identify potential qualified developers for GCTD's 301 East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street property. In response to the RFQ, a total of ten (10) response submittals were received, all of which were from qualified and experienced development firms. In order to facilitate a more efficient and focused Request For Proposals (RFP) process, a limited number of RFQ respondents will be invited to participate. Staff has evaluated all of the RFQ response submittals and identified four (4) of the ten (10) RFQ Respondents that are being recommended for participation in the upcoming Request for Proposals process. All RFQ response submittals were evaluated by staff, as well as GCTD's consultant team, Dyer Sheehan Group, Inc., and the Board-appointed Ad Hoc Committee.

It is recommended that the Board approve staff's selection of the four (4) RFQ respondents deemed to be most qualified, based upon their RFQ response submittals, to be invited to participate in the upcoming Request for Proposal (RFP) process for redevelopment of 301 East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. A summary of the ten (10) RFQ responses are attached to this report.

#### **BACKGROUND**

GCTD staff, in conjunction with their consultant, Dyer Sheehan Group, released the RFQ on August 26, 2021, and publicized it to an extensive list of potentially interested parties via email blasts, the GCTD website, an article in the Ventura County Star, and on the Public Purchase website. A pre-submittal RFQ orientation conference was held September 16, 2021 and was well attended by approximately 50 participants. Following the meeting, all questions and answers related to the project were shared to all by posting on Public Purchase website. Conference attendees were also provided with contact information for other interested parties to assist with potential development partnerships. The RFQ submittal deadline was October 28, 2021, and GCTD received a total of ten (10) RFQ response submittals, from the following firms:

- AMCAL Multi-Housing Inc.
- Clifford Beers Housing
- Community Development Partners
- Fore Property Company

- Gold Coast Partners (Century Housing Corporation + Cabrillo Economic Development Corporation)
- Highridge Costa Development Company

### **GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT**

January 5, 2022 Consider Approval of the Selection of Respondents Identified by RFQ 21-15 Page 2 of 3

- Many Mansions
- McCormack Baron Salazar

- The Michaels Development Company
- USA Properties Fund

#### **EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS**

Staff, along with the Ad Hoc Committee and Dyer Sheehan Group, independently reviewed the qualifications of each of the ten (10) RFQ respondents. All submissions were determined to be responsive. The responses were reviewed for their relative strengths and weaknesses, based on the submission requirements and evaluation criteria described within the RFQ itself, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Collective knowledge and demonstrated experience of the RFQ Respondent team related to development and operation of multi-family rental housing projects within coastal (or other applicable) communities of California
- Evidence of the RFQ Respondent's proven ability to manage the design, entitlement, and construction processes for residential projects of this type, size, and complexity
- Evidence of the RFQ Respondent's proven experience with transit-oriented development
- Evidence of the RFQ Respondent's proven ability to provide equity and secure debt capital, including tax-exempt bond financing and other sources of non-conventional financing (if applicable), to develop and complete projects of this type, size, and complexity
- Quality of the planning and design of the RFQ Respondent's previous residential and/or mixed-use communities, specifically affordable and/or market rate (as applicable) multifamily rental developments, including demonstrated creative design solutions & awards
- RFQ Respondent team's demonstrated experience developing, and operating multi-family residential communities subject to a long-term land lease agreement
- RFQ Respondent team's demonstrated property management experience with multi-family housing, and experience managing Affordable Housing and/or supportive services
- Previous successful experience with development entitlement-related public outreach

In addition, staff used the following considerations to further evaluate the strength of the qualifications, and to narrow down the list to the top four (4) most qualified to advance to the Request for Proposals phase:

- Overall Quality of Response/Attention to Detail
- Ventura County / Oxnard Specific Experience
- Property Management Experience
- Transit Oriented Design (TOD) Experience
- Overall Suitability of Project Concept
- Appropriateness of Conceptual Units / Tenant Type

The table below shows the results of that review and the four (4) firms that staff is recommending to proceed with the RFP process.

# Recommended Top Four (4) Firms (In Alphabetical Order) Clifford Beers Housing Gold Coast Partners (Century Housing + Cabrillo Economic Development Corp.) Many Mansions McCormack Baron Salazar

### **NEXT STEPS - REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

Following approval of this list, staff will notify the four (4) selected firms and work together with Dyer Sheehan Group to finalize and issue the Request for Proposals (RFP) estimated to be released in February 2022. The Request for Proposal process will require the four (4) selected firms to provide more in-depth proposals for the property use, with more detailed information regarding project scale, design, and potential revenue to GCTD. In addition, as part of the RFP process, staff will also develop a public engagement process so that the community can have the ability to provide comments on proposed redevelopment of 301 East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. Once the RFP process has concluded, staff will bring results to the Board of Directors for final approval.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors consider approval of the four (4) development firms deemed to be most qualified, as a result of evaluation during GCTD's Request for Qualification (RFQ) process and invite only these firms to submit a formal proposal for the redevelopment of GCTD's 301 East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street property.

**General Manager's Concurrence** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager

Attachment:

Summary of RFQ Responses for the 3rd Street Property

### INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### Item #9 Attachment - Summary of RFQ Responses

## GCTD 3<sup>RD</sup> STREET DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY OF RFQ RESPONSES



### **Request for Qualifications**

GCTD Received 10 Submittals

Top four proposals recommended for RFP Phase: (in alphabetical order)

- Clifford Beers Housing
- Gold Coast Partners (Century Housing + Cabrillo EDC)
- Many Mansions
- McCormack Baron Salazar

### Six proposals not recommended to move to next phase:

- AMCAL Multi-Housing Inc.
- Community Development Partners
- Fore Property Company
- Highridge Costa Development Company
- The Michaels Development Company
- USA Properties Fund

### CLIFFORD BEERS HOUSING (NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA)

**Architect**: Perking & Will (Los Angeles, CA)

Landscape Architect: Agency Artifact
Structural Engineer: Thornton Tomasetti

MEP Engineering: tsk1sc/Civil Engineering: VCA Engineers

**Property Management:** Levine Management Group (LMG)

Prelim Project Description: 100% Affordable Transit Oriented Multi-Family

**Basic Use Components:** 146 dwelling units

**Buildings:** multiple 2-4 story buildings

**Unit Mix:** 73 one bdrm @ 500 SF / 36 two bdrm @ 750 SF / 37 three bdrm @ 1000 SF) units

Affordability Levels: 40% AMI to 80% AMI

Exterior Amenities: Community Park at NE Corner; Mobility Hub/Park at SE Corner

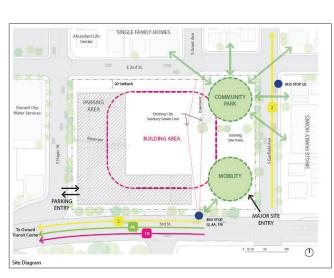
Parking Spaces: 73 - 75 parking spaces

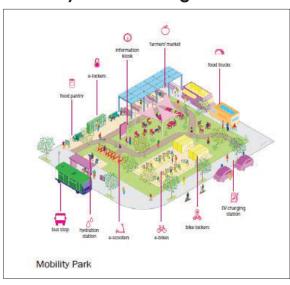
Concept Graphics Provided: Yes Ground Lease Experience: Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple elements

### CLIFFORD BEERS HOUSING

- · Mobility Park constructed within project site
- Includes variety of transit enhancements, alternative transportation opps
- Easy pedestrian accessibility to Third St & Mobility from dwelling units





### GOLD COAST PARTNERS (Century / Cabrillo EDC)

**Architect:** SVA Architects (Santa Ana, CA)

**Property Management:** Cabrillo Economic Development Corp (Ventura, CA) **Service Provider:** Cabrillo Economic Development Corp (Ventura, CA)

**Prelim Project Description:** Mixed-Use (primarily multi-family residential)

Basic Use Components: 126-unit affordable multi-family housing units; 2500 SF

Child Care Facility; 2250 SF Retail; 2000 SF Community Center

**Unit Mix:** 40 – 1 Bedroom; 40 – 2 Bedroom; 37 – 3 Bedroom; 9- 4 Bedroom

Affordability Levels: 30% AMI (25 units) 50% AMI (50 units) & 80% AMI (50 units) + one

unrestricted manager unit (3 bedroom)

Exterior Amenities: small plaza; greenway; children play area; outdoor open space

**Parking Spaces:** 126 (tuck-under & surface)

Concept Graphics Provided: Yes
Ground Lease Experience: Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple elements listed

### GOLD COAST PARTNERS (Century and Cabrillo EDC)

- Mobility Hub under Third St bridge with connected pedestrian network to OTC
- New pedestrian rail crossing under Third St bridge for easier accessibility to OTC
- Enhanced Bus Stop at Third St/Garfield
- · Space for future micro-mobility parking
- Plaza Anchors with retail space on corner of Third St/Garfield
- Easy pedestrian accessibility to Third St & Mobility Hub from dwelling units



### MANY MANSIONS (Thousand Oaks, CA)

**Architect**: Di Cicco Architecture, Inc (Moorpark, CA)

**Financial Consultants**: CA Housing Partnership Corp.: Community Economics Inc.

**General Contractor:** Cannon Constructors, Inc. (Encino, CA)

**Construction Manager:** S. L. Leonard & Associates, Inc. (Camarillo, CA) **Property Management & Supportive Services Provider:** Many Mansions

**Prelim Project Description:** 100% Affordable Multi-Family Transit Oriented Development

**Basic Use Components:** 

156 multi-family units (154 affordable units + 2 unrestricted manager units)

**Buildings:** 2 buildings (4 floors over podium parking) (will work closely with GCTD & City to meet local objectives)

**Unit Mix:** stacked flats: 76-1 bedroom (664 SF) / 40-2 bedroom (920 SF) / 40-3 bedroom (1080 SF)

Affordability Levels: 30% AMI / 50% AMI / 60% AMI

Common Amenities: 3000 SF Community Center: Management offices, community room, library,

computer lab, supportive services

Exterior Amenities: public plaza, four 2,000 SF, landscaped, podium level courtyards, generous unit

balconies

Parking Spaces: 156 (1:1 parking ratio)
Concept Graphics Provided: Yes
Ground Lease Experience: Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple listed

### MANY MANSIONS

- Bus pull-out on 2<sup>nd</sup> between Hayes and Garfield
- Enhanced pedestrian connection to Third St bridge
- Bike Storage with Bike Mechanic Station
- EV Sharing Parking
- Pedestrian Plaza at the corners



Typical Floor Plans

### MCCORMACK BARON SALAZAR (Los Angeles, CA)

Co-Developer: New Economics for Women (NEW) (Los Angeles, CA)

**Architect:** DE Architects (DEA) (Santa Monica, CA)

**Civil Engineer:** Environmental Consultant Group

**Landscape Architect:** Pacific Coast Land Design (Ventura, CA) **Property Management:** McCormack Baron Management, Inc.

Supportive Services Provider: MBM & NEW

Prelim Project Description: 100% Affordable Multi-Family Community

Basic Use Components: 147 multi-family units (all affordable units except for unrestricted manager

units) (± 50 du/acre)

**Buildings:** 6 or 8 buildings – 3&4 stories (Type V – wood frame)

**Unit Mix:** 33 – 1 bedroom (620 SF) / 8 – 1 bedroom Live-Work (825 SF)/ 69 – 2 bedroom (850 SF) / 37 3

-bedroom (1000 SF)

Affordability Levels: 30% AMI – 60% AMI (Average Affordability at 50% AMI)

Common Amenities: 4000 SF Community Building: meeting and gathering space, computer learning

area, and administration space

Exterior Amenities: 8800 SF Pocket Park at the corner of Garfield Avenue and 2<sub>nd</sub> Street

Parking Spaces: 1 PS per unit + 2 PS for manager unit - 3 level automated parking garage + surface

parking (could be less)

Concept Graphics Provided: Yes Ground Lease Experience: Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple listed

### MCCORMICK BARON SALAZAR

- New bus stop at Third St/Garfield
- Improved pedestrian access to bus stop from Hayes Ave
- Car Share program (electric);
- free monthly transit pass for each household;
- bike parking & workshop



### Honorable Mention

In order to facilitate a more efficient and focused Request For Proposals (RFP) process, a limited number of RFQ Respondents will be invited to participate. The following six proposals are not recommended to move on to the next phase.

- AMCAL Multi-Housing Inc.
- Community Development Partners
- Fore Property Company
- Highridge Costa Development Company
- The Michaels Development Company
- USA Properties Fund

### **AMCAL MULTI-HOUSING INC** (Agoura Hills, CA)

**Architect:** WHA Architects • Planners • Designers (LA/Orange County)

**Property Management:** FPI Management (Folsom, CA)

**Project Concept Description:** 100% Affordable Multi-Family Development

**Basic Use Components:** 120-units affordable multi-family housing

**Buildings:** 10 two-story + 3 two & three-story buildings / 3 building types

**Unit Mix**: 40 – 1 Bedroom; 42 – 2 Bedroom; 38- 3 Bedroom

**Affordability Levels:** 50% AMI (13 units) & 60% AMI (106 units) + 1 manager unit **Common Amenities:** Leasing Office and Community Center with community room,

kitchen, computer lab, offices, tenant services

Exterior Amenities: pool area; spacious courtyards with meandering walks

Parking Spaces: No info provided Concept Graphics: None provided

**Ground Lease Experience:** Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: None listed

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS** (Newport Beach, Ca)

**Architect:** Architecture Design Collaborative (ADC)

**Property Management:** FPI Management (Folsom, CA)

Civil Engineer: Ware Malcomb (Los Angeles /Irvine)

**General Contractor:** Walton Construction

**Services Provider:** Mercy House

Prelim Project Description: 116 dwelling units (with possible small café/coffee

shop at NW corner of site)

Buildings: 2 residential buildings; 4 story buildings + tot lot

Unit Mix: 14 one bdrm @ 590 SF / 62 two bdrm @ 785 SF / 40 three bdrm @ 1101 SF

Affordability Levels: 30% AMI / 50% AMI / 60% AMI

Common Amenities: first-floor community center, with multiple community rooms

Exterior Amenities: winding path; dog park; exercise equipment

**Parking Spaces:** 73 (0.5 parking space per unity)

Concept Graphics Provided: No

Ground Lease Experience: None Referenced

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Minimal elements listed (bus passes, bike

racks, etc)

### FORE PROPERTY COMPANY (SANTA BARBARA, CA / LAS VEGAS, NV)

**Architect:** Architect Orange (Orange, CA)

**Property Management:** Fore Property Company

Civil Engineer: Jensen Design & Survey, Inc. (Ventura, CA)

**General Contractor:** Fore Construction, LLC

**Prelim Project Description:** 100% Affordable Multi-Family Housing (seniors or families)

**Basic Use Components:** 100-150 affordable units

**Unit Mix:** Seniors: 80%-90% 1 bedroom & 10%-20% 2 bedroom

Family: 25% 1 bedroom; 55% 2 bedroom; 20% 3 bedroom

Common Amenities: community room, computer room, and amenity spaces, such as,

lounge areas programming catered to seniors

**Exterior Amenities:** outdoor courtyards for passive and active spaces for the residents

Parking Spaces: No Info Provided

**Concept Graphics Provided:** Photo images of other projects only

**Ground Lease Experience:** None Referenced

Transit Oriented Design Elements: none listed

### HIGHRIDGE COSTA (Gardena, CA)

**Architect:** SVA Architect (Los Angeles, CA)

Property Management: Western National Property Management

**Civil Engineer:** Fuscoe Engineering Inc. (Los Angeles/ Irvine, CA) **Services Provider:** Life Skills Training & Ed Programs, Inc. (LifeSTEPS) (LA, CA)

Prelim Project Description: 100% Affordable Multi-Family Community

**Basic Use Components:** ± 99 affordable units (33.79 du/acre)

**Buildings:** 4 (3 Story)

Unit Mix: 8-1 Bedroom (670 SF) 5-2 Bedroom (921 SF) / 52-2 bedroom (932 SF) / 34-3 bedroom

(1200 SF)

Affordability Levels: 30%-60% AMI

**Common Amenities:** 3000 SF Club Room w/ Kitchen, Gym, Management Office, Mail Room **Exterior Amenities:** playground; village green; pool; landscaped courtyards on  $2_{\rm nd}$  level

Parking Spaces: 122 (92 Tuck-Under + 30 Surface)

**Concept Graphics Provided:** Yes

**Ground Lease Experience:** None Reference

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple listed

### **HIGHRIDGE COSTA** (Gardena, CA)

- Mobility Hub
- Bike Park /Share Repair
- Car /Scooter Share



### MICHAELS (Camden, NJ / Encino, CA)

**Architect:** Urban Practice

Property Management: Michaels Management

Climate & Transportation Consultant: CD: RG

Social Services Provider: Better Tomorrows (Camden, NJ)

Prelim Project Description: 100% Affordable Transit Oriented Multi-Family Community, with supportive

housing for women & children

Basic Use Components: 150 multi-family units (mostly stacked flats – some townhomes at ground level

(± 51 du/acre)

**Buildings:** 2 buildings – 3 & 4 stories

**Unit Mix:** 50% - 1 bedroom (650 SF) / 25% - 2 bedroom (850 SF) / 25% - 3 bedroom (1200 SF)

Affordability Levels: Not specified

Common Amenities: 1500 SF community room, 1000 SF management office, 1000 SF gym with

restrooms, 1000 SF computer lab with mail

Exterior Amenities: open space extends to Third St and Garfield Ave as public plaza for restroom for

residents and neighbors

Parking Spaces: 32 spaces on street + 55 tuck-under spaces at ground level; secure bike storage &

vehicle charging stations

Concepts Graphics Provided: Yes Ground Lease Experience: Limited

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Multiple Listed

### **MICHAELS**



- New bus stop at Third St/Garfield with easy access from dwelling units
- Improved Pedestrian connection to OTC from Third St bridge
- New Pedestrian Wayfinding near OTC / New Crosswalk at Third/Garfield
- Public plaza / path to OTC / off-site multi-modal shared parking

### **USA PROPERTIES FUND** (Roseville, CA)

Co General Partner: Riverside Charitable Corporation

Architect: Newman Garrison + Partners (NGP)

Construction Manager: USA Construction Management, Inc.

Property Management: USA Multifamily Management, Inc.

Social Services Provider: Life Skills Training & Ed Program Services (LifeSTEPS)

**Prelim Project Description:** 100% Affordable Transit Oriented Multi-Family Community **Basic Use Components:** 201 multi-family units (including 2 unrestricted manager units)

**Buildings:** 2 buildings (?) – 3 & 4 story wrap design (Developer would consider 5 story for additional

density/return)

**Affordability Levels:** 30% AMI (21 units) / 50% AMI (52 units) / 60% AMI (52 units) / 70% AMI (74 units) **Common Amenities:** Community Room w/ leasing office, Wi-Fi, fitness room and mail room,

hospitality kitchen & large screen TV

Exterior Amenities: Outdoor ;lounge areas, outdoor dining w/ barbeque counter with seating, and a

children's play area

Parking Spaces: 292

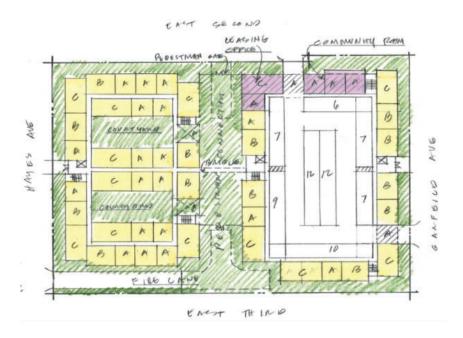
Concept Graphics Provided: Yes (minimal)

**Ground Lease Experience:** Yes

Transit Oriented Design Elements: Minimal elements listed (pedestrian gate)

# **USA PROPERTIES FUND** (Roseville, CA) **Co General Partner: Riverside Charitable Corporation**Transit Oriented Design Elements

Pedestrian gate to 3<sup>rd</sup> street (to access Transit Center)





Item #10

**DATE** January 5, 2022

**TO** GCTD Board of Directors

FROM Margaret Heath-Schoep, Paratransit & Special Projects Manager

Robert Lucio, Mobility Management Coordinator R Lucio

SUBJECT Receive and File Late Night Safe Rides Service Update

#### I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Gold Coast Transit District (GCTD) recently introduced service to assist passengers with late night transportation services. The Late-Night Safe Rides (LNSR) general public dial-a-ride is a demonstration project funded by Jobs Access Reverse Commute (JARC) funds. Staff will provide an oral update on GCTD's Late Night Safe Rides pilot service, including ridership and emerging trend information.

#### II. BACKGROUND

Service for GCTD's LATE NIGHT SAFE RIDE demonstration project started in May 2021. Operated by MV Transportation as part of the GO ACCESS services, this service was designed to encourage fixed route ridership by providing a safe late night return solution for medical health and other front-line employees returning to work as the local economy began to re-ignite in Spring/Summer of 2021.

LNSR ridership has steadily grown since May. Ridership in June was 309 with an average daily ridership of ten. Daily average ridership has since increased to 17, and November ridership was 487. Initially, service was offered nightly between 8 pm and 11 pm. In August 2021, LNSR expanded nightly service until midnight; up to 13% of the demand for service is now between 11PM and midnight.

Average trip times for service provided with a member jurisdiction (i.e., Oxnard to Oxnard) is typically 20-25 minutes for a six- or seven-mile trip. As the service continues to grow, more trips are being requested to/from Ojai and those trips are longer length and duration. These trips average 45 minutes in duration for the passenger to travel 13 miles or more. It is anticipated that the JARC funding for the LNSR service will support this demonstration through the end of June 2022. Staff is searching for additional funding to support this project.

### III. RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors receive and file this report.

**General Manager's Concurrence** 

Steven P. Brown General Manager



Item #11

**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

**FROM** James Beck, Director Operations and Maintenance

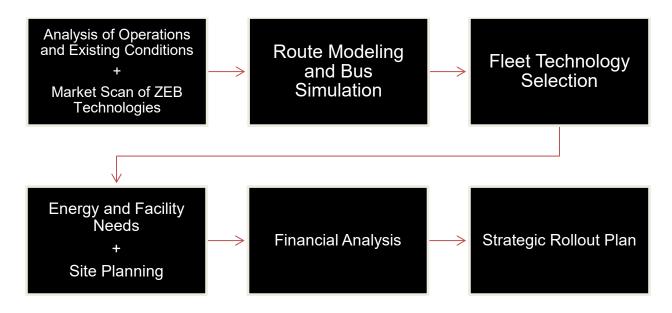
**SUBJECT** Update on Zero Emissions Transition Plan with Presentation on Initial Findings by Stantec

#### **SUMMARY**

This report provides an update on GCTD's Zero-Emission Bus (ZEB) Transition and Rollout Plan that is currently underway by Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec). Stantec is a professional services firm in the design, engineering, planning, and consulting industry with a global presence. GCTD retained Stantec in August 2021 for the development of a ZEB Transition and Rollout Plan.

Classified as a small transit agency by the California Air Resources Board (CARB), GCTD is required to submit a ZEB rollout plan for approval to CARB by July 1, 2023, as stated in the Innovative Clean Transit (ICT) mandate. This report summarizes the project scope and work to date completed by Stantec to respond to CARB's ICT mandate. Stantec has provided ZEB planning services to transit agencies across North America and has developed 15 ZEB rollout plans in California.

The ZEB Transition and Rollout Plan comprises of several steps as summarized in the graphic below:



#### **GOLD COAST TRANSIT DISTRICT**

The first step towards completing the ZEB Rollout Plan is to understand how the current service would look like when transitioning to battery-electric buses (BEBs) and/or hydrogen fuel cell-electric buses (FCEBs), as well as surveying the state of ZEB industry and technologies. An existing conditions assessment was conducted to understand the challenges and opportunities of GCTD's operations and maintenance facility, operating and service conditions. A key subsequent step was the route modeling and bus simulation. The predictive modeling approach provides an indication of how much of the service can be electrified with each technology. In early December, Stantec presented initial findings from the existing conditions report and route modeling to GCTD staff.

Below, highlights of the work products to date are described.

#### **Existing Conditions Report**

Stantec conducted an in-depth analysis of the data provided by GCTD in addition to a site visit to identify the key characteristics of the service and the facility's current conditions. In summary:

- GCTD operates in a relatively compact and flat service area (with the exception of Ojai area)
- Fixed route:
  - Average vehicle travels 128 miles a day
  - Most vehicles in operation for 12+ hours (could restrict the potential for midday/opportunity charging)
  - New facility with onsite CNG fueling
- Demand Response:
  - Mix of cutaways and vans
  - Travel long daily distances (over 100+ miles) that could be challenging for current ZE
    options to complete without midday or opportunity charging
  - Fleet owned by GCTD; operations and maintenance contracted out
  - Maintenance completed at contractor-owned site
  - CNG vehicles fueled at GCTD facility
  - Gasoline vehicles fueled by the contractor

### Route Modeling and Bus Simulation

The modeling approach considers specific operational conditions to the GCTD's fleet, including climate, topography, passenger loads, and driving cycles of each route. Additionally, the specifications of market-available vehicles were considered, such as curb weight, battery sizes, dimensions, etc. Two ZE technologies were modeled, BEBs and FCEBs, for both 35-ft and 40-ft buses used in fixed-route services.

For fixed-route services, about 98% electrification can be achieved when modeling three configurations of batteries for BEBs. This requires a combination of 35-ft BEBs and two configurations of 40-ft BEBs (one type with 540-kWh and another type with 660-kWh batteries). The variety of BEBs may add complexity to dispatching and vehicle assignments since the larger battery vehicles will need to be assigned to blocks with longer mileages.

On the other hand, electrifying the fixed-route fleet with hydrogen FCEBs would achieve 100% success. However, the capital investment in hydrogen vehicles and refueling infrastructure is typically greater than the capital investment of electric buses and their charging infrastructure.

The modeling of demand response vehicles only considered battery-electric (BE) vans, BE cutaways, and hydrogen vans since, currently, no hydrogen cutaways are commercially available. The market's limited battery sizes for smaller demand response-type vehicles pose a challenge to the electrification of paratransit services.

For service operated by MV-1 vans, only 25% can be electrified with current BE vans. However, a sensitivity analysis suggests that under ideal weather conditions and minimal passenger loads, about 60% of the daily vehicle service could be electrified. The modeled mileage for a BE van can range between 135 and 170 miles. In contrast, the hydrogen vans have a 90% success rate of electrification, and the fast refueling time can allow the unsuccessful vehicles to be quickly refueled to complete service. The modeled mileage for hydrogen vans can range between 210 and 250 miles.

The electrification of cutaways is even more challenging, given the extra weight and aerodynamics of such vehicles. For the daily service operated currently by cutaways, only 25% can be electrified. However, the sensitivity analysis suggests that the electrification can increase to 50%. The modeled mileage for an electric cutaway can range between 105 and 135 miles. Stantec notes that an exemption can be requested to CARB for the demand services vehicles, both vans and cutaways, since currently available technology cannot satisfy the service operated by GCTD and no hydrogen vans have been Altoona-tested.

Both technologies, BEBs and FCEBs, have strengths and challenges that need to be closely evaluated, not only based on the quantitative modeling but from operational implications (e.g., scheduling and planning, dispatching, service area characteristics), as well as from a cost perspective through a cost of ownership analysis. Nevertheless, these preliminary results serve as a starting point for a discussion of what might be preferable or even feasible for GCTD.

#### Next Steps

Key next steps include:

- Finalizing the modeling
- Assessing qualitative considerations of different fleet concepts
- Providing a recommendation for the preferred fleet
- Developing the components of the rollout plan for the preferred fleet concept.

Steven P Brown



Item #12

**DATE** January 5, 2022

TO GCTD Board of Directors

**FROM** Vanessa Rauschenberger, Acting Assistant General Manager

**SUBJECT** Future Agenda Items

#### **SUMMARY**

It is recommended that the Board of Directors provide input to staff on future agenda items that they would like staff to review and/or report on in a future meeting.

#### **FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS PLANNED FOR 2022**

Below are some of the future agenda items planned for the next year. To help staff prioritize timing of reports, staff seeks input on these items or other items that the Board is interested in discussing.

### **Future Agenda Items**

- Updates on Negotiations with SEIU Local 721 on a successor agreement to the current MOUs for Bus Operator, Mechanical, & Administrative Support Units
- Zero Emissions Strategic Planning
- Review of Bylaws, Goals & Objectives
- Discuss VCTC Transit Integration and Efficiency Study (TIES)
- Redevelopment of 301 Property
- Other Items?

#### **Future Routine Items**

- Monthly Financial Statements & Procurement Reports
- Monthly Operations & Maintenance Update
- Quarterly Fixed-Route & Paratransit Performance Reports
- Bi-Annual Service Plan & Outreach Updates
- Annual Personnel Rules Updates & Staffing Updates

#### **CONCLUSION**

It is recommended that the Board of Directors provide input to staff on future agenda items that they would like staff to review and/or report on in a future meeting.

Steven P. Brown